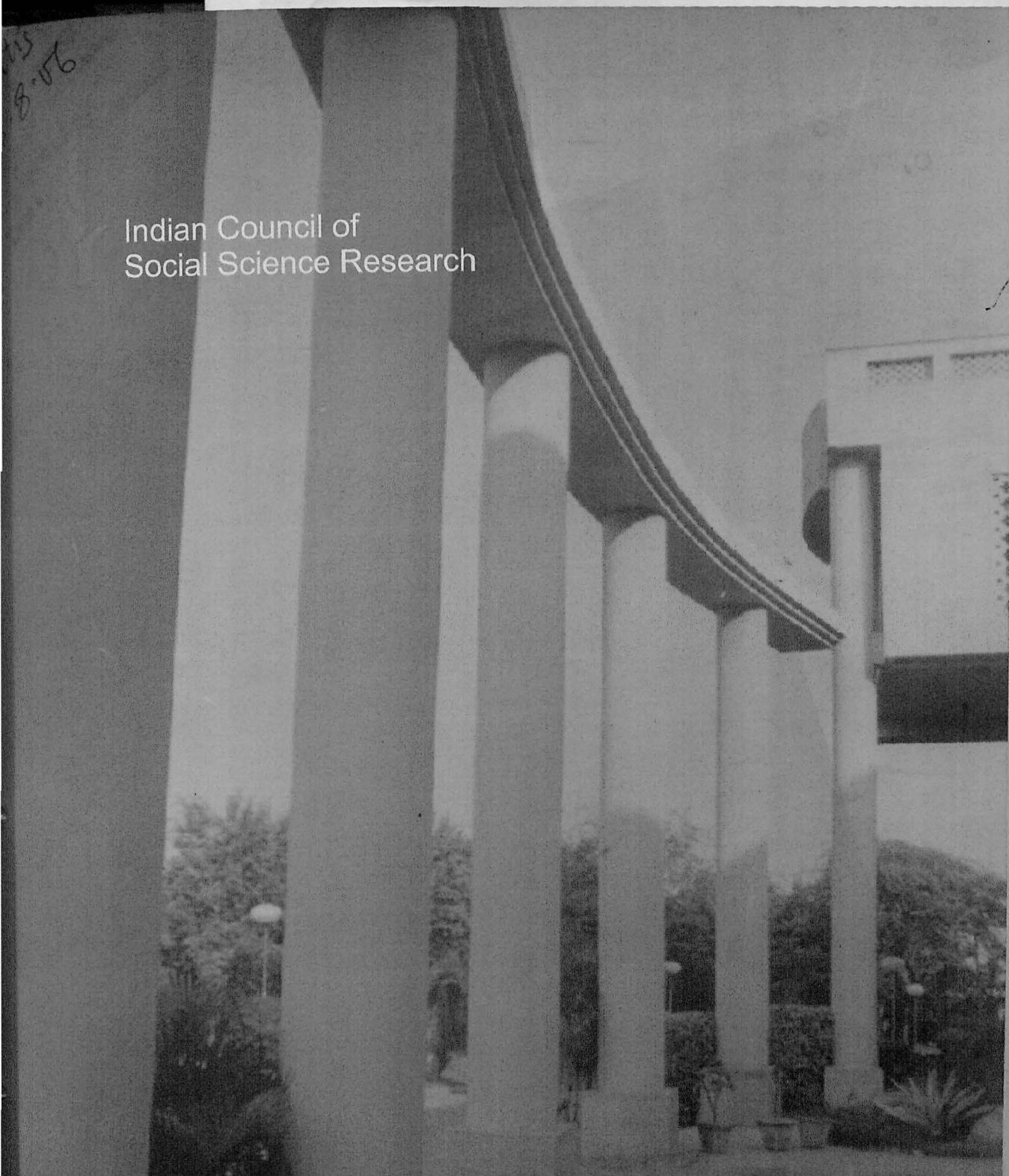


15  
B.16

Indian Council of  
Social Science Research



# Annual Report

2004-2005



# **Annual Report**

## **2004-2005**

*Designed & Produced by*  
**Samyak Ad-Com (India) Pvt. Ltd.**  
**338, Than Singh Nagar, Anand Parbat,**  
**New Delhi 110 005**

**E-mail: samyak\_printers@yahoo.co.in**



## Contents

<b>Programmes</b>	<b>1-60</b>
1. Overview	1
2. Research Promotion	3
3. Documentation	8
4. Research Survey and Publications	14
5. Data Archives	17
6. International Collaboration	19
7. North-East Programme	27
8. Regional Centres	30
9. Research Institutes	46
10. Other Programmes	53
<b>Appendices</b>	<b>61-140</b>
1. List of Members of the Council	63
2. ICSSR Senior Officials	65
3. Projects Sanctioned	66
4. Research Reports Received	69
5. Fellowships Awarded	73
6. Grant to Bibliographical and Documentation Projects	82
7. Publication Grants	83
8. Sale and Distribution of Publications	84
9. Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	85
10. Scholars Who Have Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	86
11. Overseas Visits for Conferences/Data Collection	88
12. Research Institutes	91
13. Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes During 2004-2005	139
<b>Statements of Accounts</b>	<b>141</b>





# Programmes



## Overview

Social science research, which presupposes freedom of intellectual choice and opinion, is a luxury that a developing nation seldom encourages. India has not only encouraged it, but has done so with state support.

Following the independence of India in 1947, as part of our nation-building programmes, there were efforts to make social science a holistic knowledge system. India's problems were unique, yet the tools available to study them were all invented in the West, which did not always prove useful. A strong need was felt to make methodology relevant for the understanding of its social problems. The indigenisation of the social science became a necessity. Integrating our intellectual traditions with the forces of modernization was a challenge that had its own positive and negative connotations. The state came forward with its interventionist role to take up the daunting task. It could not have been taken up by any other agency both for financial and logistical reasons.

On 12 December 1968, the Ministry of Education (now known as the Ministry of Human Resource Development), Government of India, established it as an autonomous organization. It was named the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). Its chief architects were Professor V.K.R.V. Rao, Professor D. R. Gadgil, Professor M.N.

Srinivas, Professor P.N. Dhar, Dr S.K. Mitra, and Shri J.P. Naik. ICSSR was formally launched in May 1969. It was considered one of the biggest achievements of Indian democracy.

This is the 36<sup>th</sup> Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 2004 to 31 March 2005. The ICSSR's main deliberative body, known as the Council, has twenty-six members - a Chairman, eighteen Social Scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix - 1).

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member-Secretary and has 57 officers (Appendix-2) and other officials. The Council's professional staff, apart from their official duties, have been academically active throughout and contributed a number of seminar papers and research reports.

The Council has apart from itself, five standing committees comprising members drawn from the Council and from outside (not more than three). The following table shows the number of meetings held by the Council, and its Standing Committees held during the year 2004-05.

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

S.No.	Council/Committee	Total	Number of Meeting and Date of Meeting
1.	Council Meeting	3	97 <sup>th</sup> , 98 <sup>th</sup> and 99 <sup>th</sup> Council meetings held on 8 April 2004, 14 August 2004 and 9 November 2004 respectively.
2.	Planning and Administration Committee (PAC)	2	57 <sup>th</sup> and 58 <sup>th</sup> PAC meetings held on 21 May 2004 and 9 Nov. 2004 respectively.
3.	Research Committee	2	139 <sup>th</sup> Research Committee meeting held on 20 April 2004 and 140 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25 November and 14 December 2004 respectively.
4.	Research Institute's Committee (RIC)	2	51st RIC meeting held on 7 March 2004 and 52 <sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 26 October 2004.
5.	Committee on International Collaboration	5	9 <sup>th</sup> , 10 <sup>th</sup> , 11 <sup>th</sup> , 12 <sup>th</sup> and 13 <sup>th</sup> IC meeting held on 12 May, 29 June, 15 September, 24 November 2004 and 3 February 2005 respectively.

The following Official were retired during the year 2004-2005.

1. Mr Ram Phal Singh, Lab. Attendant retired on 30 June 2004.
2. Mr R. N. Saxena, Deputy Director retired on 30 September 2004.
3. Mrs Meena Walia, Deputy Director retired on 30 November 2004.
4. Mr Jai Pal Singh, Xerox Operator retired on 30 November 2004.



## Research Promotion

### **Research Projects**

Funding of the Research Projects is one of the important activities of Indian Council of Social Science Research to encourage the scholars to conduct research on any theme, which has a significant contribution to the Social Sciences.

Year-wise position of research projects sanctioned since inception till the year 2004-2005, projects cancelled/ withdrawn/ closed and reports received against them till 31 March 2005 is furnished herewith in a tabular form in the Table 2.1. During the period 2004-2005, 50 research projects were sanctioned and a total of 49 project reports were received. The list of research projects sanctioned and the list of research reports received during the year are given in the Appendix 3 and Appendix 4 respectively.

### **National Fellowships**

The Indian Council of Social Science Research, under its Research Fellowship Programme, has been offering National Fellowships on its own initiative to eminent social scientists who have made outstanding contribution in their respective fields of social sciences. The Council has so far awarded 81 National Fellowship. During the year under report five national fellowship final reports were received. No new national fellowship was awarded during the year.

### **Senior Fellowships**

Senior Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded

to such social scientists who have significant publications including books and/ or research papers to their credit in professional journals. These fellowships are also open to social workers, bureaucrats, journalists etc. The Council has so far awarded 410 senior fellowships. During the year under report twelve senior fellowships were awarded and ten fellowship reports were received.

### **General Fellowships**

General Fellowships (Post-Doctoral fellowships) of the Council are awarded to young Social scientists who have completed their Ph.D. degree and are interested in pursuing their research activities further. The Council has so far awarded 262 general fellowships. During the year under report 24 general fellowships were awarded and five final reports were received.

### **Doctoral Fellowships**

Doctoral Fellowships of the Council are awarded to scholars who have a Masters degree of a recognized Indian University with a first or second class and who are registered for a doctoral degree in social sciences. The Council awards these fellowships through two of its schemes: (i) Centrally Administered Open Doctoral Fellowships and (ii) Institutional Doctoral Fellowships. Under the former scheme, the Council awards fellowships on its own while under the latter

**Table 2.1**  
**Table Showing the Status of the Sanctioned Research Projects**

Year (1)	Research Projects Sanctioned (2)	Research Projects Cancelled/ Withdrawn/Closed (3)	Final Reports Received upto 31 March 2005 (4)
Projects Transferred from Planning			
Commission			
1969-70 to 1973-74	45	-	45
1974-75 to 1978-79	382	23	359
1979-80 to 1983-84	566	62	495
1984-85	448	51	386
1985-86	101	11	88
1986-87	77	5	73
1987-88	124	25	90
1988-89	102	13	79
1989-90	79	6	73
1990-91	99	19	77
1991-92	79	9	66
1992-93	59	3	52
1993-94	56	7	49
1994-95	57	6	48
1995-96	22	3	19
1996-97	105	9	78
1997-98	54	5	40
1998-99	74	-	53
1999-2000	54	2	38
2000-2001	37	2	24
2001-2002	36	1	28
2002-2003	20	-	12
2003-2004	54	1	25
2004-2005	101	-	32
Total	2881	263	2329

**Table 2.2**  
**Year-Wise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships**

Year	National General Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral Fellowships
1969-91	41	256	117
1991-92	1	12	7
1992-93	6	15	12
1993-94	3	4	5
1994-95	6	6	7
1995-96	-	8	15
1996-97	-	23	10
1997-98	8	10	3
1998-99	1	14	3
1999-2000	-	8	5
2000-2001	1	5	3
2001-2002	-	8	6
2002-2003	14	12	16
2003-2004	-	17	29
2004-2005	-	12	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>262</b>

**Table 2.3**  
**Category-wise Distribution of Research Fellowships  
Awarded/Sanctioned and Their Status on 31 March 2005**

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined/ Sanctioned	Period Completed	In Progress
National Fellowships	81	70	70	
Senior Fellowships	410	352	313	39
General Fellowships	262	185	138	47

**Table 2.4**  
**Position Regarding Receipt of Final Report from Various  
 Research Fellows on 31 March 2005**

Fellowships	Joined/ Sanctioned	Fellowships in Progress	Fellowship Period Completed	Reports Received	Reports Outstanding
National Fellowships	70	-	70	52	18
Senior Fellowships	352	39	313	269	44
General Fellowships	185	47	138	89	43

the selected ICSSR institutes make selection on their own. The fellowship is awarded for a period of two years extendable by one year in exceptional cases. The Council has so far awarded 1450 doctoral fellowships. During the current financial year, 55 doctoral fellowships (40 in open category and 15 in North-east Category) and 39 Institutional doctoral fellowships were awarded. The list of respective fellowships awarded may be seen of Appendix-5.

List of Training Courses held during April 2004 to March 2005.

1. A ten-day training course in Use of Statistical Techniques in Social Research held at Department of Statistics, St. John's College, Agra from 24 July to 4 August 2004.
2. A two-week training course in Data processing for Social Scientists held at Council for Social Development, Hyderabad from 26 July to 7 August 2004.
3. A five-day training course in Intervention Research Methodology held at Department of Adult Continuing Education and Extension, University of Delhi, Delhi from 27 April to 1 May 2004.
4. A two-week summer training programme on Data Analysis in Social Sciences for Full Time Research Scholar (M.Phil/Ph.D.) and University College Teachers held at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai from 19 to 30 April 2004.
5. A ten-day Research Orientation and Training Course with Computer Application in Social Science Research held at Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow from 21 to 30 September 2004.
6. A five-day workshop on Research Methodology and Data Analysis in Management Research held at Goa Institute of Management, Goa from 27 April to 1 May 2004.
7. A twelve-day training course in Research Methodology and Computer Application held at Madhya Pradesh Bhoj (Open University), Bhopal from 16 to 27 August 2004.
8. A six-day short-term course on Qualitative Research Methods and Field Work held at Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur from 1 to 6 November 2004.
9. A ten-day training course in Computer Application in Social Sciences held at

- Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain from 13 to 22 December 2004.
- 10. A three-day workshop on Research Methods and Evaluation Techniques for Field Functionaries/Research Workers of Government, Semi Government and Non-Government Organizations held at Institute of Social Development, Udaipur from 27 to 29 September 2004.
  - 11. A ten-day workshop on Computer Application in Social Sciences held at Centre for Social Studies, Surat from 13 to 22 December 2004.
  - 12. A two-week training course on Computer Application in Social Science Data Analysis held at Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad from 7 to 19 February 2005.
  - 13. A twelve-day training course in Research Methodology and Computer Application in Social Science Research held at Department of Economics, C.P.A. College, Bodinayakanur, Tamil Nadu from 7 to 18 January 2005.
  - 14. A ten-day training course in Research Methodology in Social Sciences held at Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Sciences Research, Ujjain from 13 to 22 February 2005.
  - 15. A twelve-day training course in Research Methodology and Computer Application held at Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow from 1 to 12 February 2005.

■ ■

# 3

## Documentation

### Library Services

The ICSSR-NASSDOC library has started providing reference and information services to scholars at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi in its newly renovated building. The library remains open from 9.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. on all days from Monday to Saturday except on Sundays and Gazetted holidays.

A total number of 1850 research scholars visited the library during the year. Thirty-two readers were registered as annual members and twenty-four scholars were enrolled as monthly members. In all, 6500 reference queries of research scholars were answered on telephone, in person or through correspondence/e-mail/fax, etc. Research related information was provided to scholars from NASSDOC's own library database and by exploring electronic sources and certain Internet based sources.

Online Public Catalogue (OPAC) was used by the scholars to check holdings of books, Ph.D. theses, dissertations, reports etc.

### Library Membership

ICSSR-NASSDOC library's membership is open to the following categories of readers:

- Official Members - The ICSSR Council members/senior officials of the ICSSR secretariat and regular professional staff of the ICSSR (i.e. Research Assistants/ Documentation Assistants and above

are official members). They are entitled to borrow books from the library.

- Institutional Members - This type of membership is open to autonomous organizations, corporate houses, and research wings of public/private bodies.
- Consulting Members - Consultation facility is extended to academicians, research scholars, students and members of general public that may include retired persons and other categories of readers.
- Borrowing Members - Borrowing facility is extended to social scientists, academicians, students and general readers who are registered as members of the library. Books are issued against a deposit of Rs 500/- per book. Two books are issued to individual members at a time.

### Guidelines for Membership

- 1 Consultation membership fee is Rs. 200 per annum (minimum Rs. 50 for one month).
- 2 Prospective student members are required to forward their applications through the Head of the department/ Principal of the college. Others are required to produce their valid identity cards.
- 3 There is no fee for the guest readers who

want to consult the library for a day or two. They are issued a guest card for the day.

- 4 Institutional/Corporate membership fee is Rs. 4000 per annum. Five books can be borrowed by an institutional member at a time for a period of one month.

### **Automatic Circulation System**

Automatic issue - return kiosk is a special feature of the library. In this system no manpower is required for circulation work. The entry to the library is allowed to members holding a valid membership card or a guest card issued for the day. A total number of 250 books were issued/returned to the ICSSR staff members through automatic circulation system based on Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Technology. ICSSR-NASSDOC library and documentation centre has the following facilities for its members:

1. A user-responsive collection of books, periodicals and electronic databases in the field of social sciences.
2. On-Line Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) for the library members so that subject/author or keyword based searches can be made.
3. Theses and research project reports collection.
4. Newspaper clippings service on specific subjects for the writers/researchers/journalists/students/project workers etc.
5. Library and reference service.
6. Literature search service from printed and digital sources.
7. Document delivery service through Inter Library Loan or by photocopying the documents.

### **Acquisition of Publications**

One thousand one hundred and seven documents including twenty-five doctoral

theses, seventy-two research project reports were added to the library collection.

### **Acquisition of Periodicals**

One thousand periodicals are acquired through subscription/exchange/gratis. In addition, seventeen daily newspapers and 12 popular magazines are subscribed to every month. Out of these, two hundred eighty journals were subscribed during the year 2004-05. Moreover, the library has exchange agreement with many national and international agencies. During this period approximately 340 journals have been acquired under the exchange programme. In addition, fifty-three annual reports of Ministries and Departments of Govt. of India have been acquired during the year.

### **Inter-Library Loan and Document Delivery Service**

Books and journals were borrowed on inter-library loan from various institutions/libraries to provide Document Delivery Service to scholars and officials of the Council. As many as 13,964 pages of photocopies were also supplied on request to scholars.

### **Study Tours**

The students of Library & information science of the following universities/colleges visited NASSDOC library as a part of their study tour programme. They also observed the working of the different units of the Documentation Centre:

- Dr H.S. Gaur University, Sagar, M.P.
- Govt. T.R.S. College, Rewa, M.P.
- Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, A.P.
- Karnatak University, Dharwad, Karnataka.
- Patna Women's College, Patna, Bihar.

### **Bibliographical Services**

Bibliography on demand is a widely known

support service provided by the NASSDOC to social science research community. Normally, the requests for this paid service are received from scholars living in cities and small towns where library and documentation services are severely limited. One hundred and ninety short and select bibliographies were compiled and supplied to social science research scholars and ICSSR officers. Special bibliographies were compiled for the experts associated with ICSSR program Survey of Research in Political Science and Education on the following topics:

1. Administration and Development: 1998-2003.
2. Liberalization, Globalization and Privatization: Its implication for Education.
3. India in 21<sup>st</sup> Century: A select Bibliography.

During the year 237 bibliographical searches were made from different machine-readable databases including CD-ROM, available in NASSDOC.

### **Bulk Purchase Scheme**

Under this scheme, following publication was acquired and distributed among ICSSR Regional Centres and Research Institutes.

'India's North-East Resurgent: Ethnicity, Insurgency, Governance, Development' by B.G. Verghese, Delhi, Konark Publishers, 2004, xxvii, 519p.

### **Microfilming of Theses**

During this period 1000 Ph.D. theses have been microfilmed.

### **Database Acquisition**

NASSDOC has been acquiring databases on different media e.g. on paper, floppies, hard disk, CD-ROMs. These are being used for searching literature/references on specific topic on demand.

NASSDOC has subscribed to the following online databases:

1. EconLit
2. ERIC
3. International Political Science Abstracts
4. LISA
5. Sociological Abstracts

#### **EconLit**

EconLit is a comprehensive, indexed bibliography with selected abstracts of the world's economic literature since 1969. It is produced by the American Economic Association. It includes coverage of over 750 major journals as well as articles in collective volumes (essays, conference proceedings, etc.), books chapters of book, book reviews, dissertations, and abstracts of working papers from the Cambridge University Press. Records in EconLit contain basic bibliographic data plus subject and geographic descriptors. Abstracts are included in records added to the database starting in 1987. It is updated monthly with approximately 27,000 new records added per year.

#### **ERIC**

The ERIC (Educational Resources Information Centre) database is sponsored by the US Department of Education. It contains over 11,72,800 citations with abstracts to both journal and report literature in the field of education and education related areas.

In addition ERIC provides coverage of conferences, meetings, government documents, theses, dissertations, reports, audiovisual media, bibliographies, directories, books and monographs. It covers all aspects of educational research and resources covering the period starting from 1966. It is updated monthly. Approximately 2,640 new records added every year.

#### **International Political Science Abstracts**

International Political Science Abstract is a bibliographic database that indexes and

abstracts articles from approximately 900 journals and yearbooks published throughout the world. It is produced by the International Political Science Association.

It covers information from journals in political science, international relations, public administration, and public law. The Internet version covers data from 1989 to the present. In most cases the abstracts are in English, and in some cases (non-English articles) in French. The database is updated quarterly.

#### **LISA: Library and Information Science Abstracts**

LISA is an international abstracting and indexing tool designed for library professionals and other information specialists. It covers the period starting from 1969.

It currently abstracts over 440 periodicals from more than 68 countries and in more than 20 different languages. It also includes unpublished academic and institutional research from the *Current Research in Library and Information Science* database since 1981. It is updated every two weeks, with more than 500 records added per update.

#### **Sociological Abstracts**

Sociological Abstracts provides bibliographic records with abstracts from more than 1800 journals and serials since 1952 to the present. It is produced by CSA Sociological Abstracts.

It contains journal articles, book reviews, books, book chapters, conference papers etc. It also covers original research, reviews and dissertations from *Dissertation Abstracts International*. Records added after 1974 contain in depth and non-evaluative abstracts of journal articles. It also contains the *Social Planning, Policy & Development Abstracts (SOPUDA)* database as its integral part.

The database covers articles relevant to sociology and related discipline such as anthropology, criminology, demography, economic development, environment interactions, evaluation research, family and social welfare, health and medicine, law,

history, policy, planning and forecasting, rural and urban sociology and social psychology, and women studies. The database is updated monthly.

#### **Membership of Professional Bodies**

NASSDOC is a member of DELNET (Developing Library Network). As a member NASSDOC can access 10 databases hosted by the DELNET in its website. These databases are searched for the purpose of compilation of bibliographies and to check the holdings of member libraries for administrators, scholars, and ICSSR Council Members, etc. DELNET also has a database of experts.

NASSDOC has taken membership of International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions (IFLA), The Hague, Netherlands for the period 2005 and as a member NASSDOC will get IFLA Journal and IFLA Newsletter.

NASSDOC has also taken membership of Indian Library Association (ILA), New Delhi for the period 2005. NASSDOC will get ILA Bulletin and ILA Newsletter against the membership.

#### **Library Automation**

NASSDOC has upgraded its LIBSYS Software version 3 to LIBSYS version 4 releases 5 under Windows 2000. It works now in LAN. LIBSYS Software is being used for library automation, viz.- acquisition of library documents, cataloguing of books, theses and research project reports. The process of serial control, article indexing is also handled by LIBSYS Software. The database can be searched by author, title, and keywords/subjects. Letters/notes of correspondence for acquiring books, theses and serials are also produced by computer. Issues of Annotated Index of Indian Social Science Periodicals are produced with computer using LIBSYS Software. A database has been created containing bibliographical details of theses and research project reports acquired by the NASSDOC.

### Digital Resources

NASSDOC also has the following in-house databases:

- Conference Alert.
- Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals (Formerly known as Current Index to Indian Social Science Journals).

These databases are available for sale and they are also used by social science scholars.

### Serial Publications

The following serial publications were brought out by the NASSDOC during the year.

1. *Conference Alert* (Q) No.2-4 Apr-Dec 2004 and No. 1 Jan-March 2005.
2. *Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals* Vol.15 (1-2) 2004.
3. *Bibliographic Reprint* Nos. 72 and 73.

### Staff Participation in Conference/Training

ICSSR-NASSDOC participated in sixteen conferences/training programmes during the year.

### Short Term Training Workshop

In order to familiarize the librarians, information intermediaries and social scientists, with new techniques of information technology, NASSDOC organises short-term training workshops, seminars and lectures on regular basis.

NASSDOC has organized the following workshops/lectures during the period under report:

1. Workshop on Information Services to Social Scientists: An User Oriented Approach on 2 April 2004 at ICSSR, New Delhi.
2. NASSDOC-MPISSR Training Workshop on Access to Social Science Information in Internet Era from 10 to 13 January 2005 at Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain, M.P.

3. NASSDOC - Vidyanidhi Workshop on Digital Libraries from 18 to 21 January 2005 at NASSDOC, New Delhi.
4. ICSSR-IIM Training Workshop on Access to Social Science Information in Digital Environment from 7 to 10 February 2005 at Indian Institute of Management, Lucknow.

### Lectures and Presentations on Research Projects

1. Measuring of Literature in Social Sciences by Dr Shailender Kumar, Head, Department of Library and Information Science, University of Delhi on 5 November 2004.
2. Union Catalogue of Government Publications of Uttar Pradesh by Mrs Anuradha Kakkar, Librarian, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow on 29 November 2004.
3. Development of a Language Technology Tool to Aid Research in the Sociology of Environment by Dr Sobha L, AU-KBC Research Centre, Chennai on 8 December 2004.
4. World Bank and its Knowledge Resources organized by Public Information Centre, The World Bank, India Office and ICSSR-NASSDOC on 18 February 2005.
5. Library Services: Users' Perspectives by Dr Partha S. Ghosh, Visiting Professor, OKD Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati on 4 March 2005.

### Study Grant Scheme

Under this scheme, Ph.D research scholars get financial assistance from the ICSSR to consult libraries and archives that are located in other cities. Travelling allowances and daily allowance (i.e subsistence allowance) are paid to the scholars for this purpose. During 2004-05, 108 research scholars availed this grant.

Application forms for study grant are available with the Director, NASSDOC, Indian Council of Social Science Research, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi - 110001. Form can be downloaded from the ICSSR website: [www.icssr.org](http://www.icssr.org).

### New Initiatives

- Hard and soft copies of Newspaper Clippings from 17 Newspapers and 9 Periodicals were supplied by a private agency to NASSDOC. Clippings were displayed at NASSDOC, ICSSR for use of the scholars and the ICSSR staff.
- Revised and updated version of Union List of Current Social Science and

Humanities Periodicals in Delhi Libraries has been brought out.

- A memorandum of understanding was signed between National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC), Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi and Vidyaniidhi Digital Library & E-Scholarship Portal, Department of Library and Information Science, University of Mysore, Mysore on 27 September 2004 at Member Secretary's Office, ICSSR, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi. The agreement is valid for three years from 1 October 2004 to 30 September 2007.



## Research Survey and Publications

**P**ublication has an important role to play in the promotion of research work done by the social scientists. The Council has an extensive programme of Publication for disseminating research findings for further promotion of research as well as for the use of policy makers. Under the publication activity the ICSSR has the Research Survey Programme; publication of Journals of Abstracts and Reviews in five disciplines i.e. Economics, Geography, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology & Social Anthropology; Publication Grant Scheme for the publication of doctoral theses, research reports, projects, proceedings of seminars, etc.; publication of priced books on special themes, survey reports etc.; grants to professional organizations for maintenance and development as also for running their journals. The achievements of the year 2004-2005 are as under.

### Journals Published

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Vol. 33, No. 1, (January-June) 2004, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science*, Volume 3, No. 1, (January-June) 2004, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

3. *Indian Psychological Abstracts and Reviews*, Volume 11, No.1, (January-June) 2004, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics*, Vol. VII, No.1, (January-June) 2004, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
5. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography*, Vol.30, No. 1 (January-June) 2004, M/s. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

### Research Survey Programme

Research Survey Programme of the ICSSR is as old as the Council. Monitoring of the programme of research in social sciences is as important as the research itself. Having realized this basic reality the Council has undertaken the task of Surveying developments in the various fields of social sciences in right earnest through its programme of survey of research. In the process those areas that deserve more attention, so called neglected segments are identified and efforts are made to fill the gaps by sponsoring specific types of research. Keeping in view the importance of Research Survey Programme the Council decided to conduct survey in six disciplines i.e. (i) Economics (ii) Education (iii) Geography (iv) Political Science (v) Psychology and (vi) Sociology and Social Anthropology. The

Education was included for the first time in the survey. During the period under report, various meetings of the editorial committees set up for all the six disciplines were held and the following themes were identified:

#### **Research Survey in Economics**

1. Fiscal Reforms in India: Challenges Ahead
2. A Survey of Telecom Development Economics
3. Poverty, Employment and Growth
4. New Economic Policy: Concept, Theories and Impact of Indian Economy
5. Economic, Social and Cultural Rights: The Conceptual Issues
6. Economic Thoughts of Ancient India: An Attempt to Weave Disparate Strings
7. Spatial Disparities in Economic Development
8. Water Resource Management
9. Center-State Financial Relations in India
10. Economics of Disaster Management
11. National Resources and Sustainable Development

#### **Research Survey in Education**

1. Equality of Educational Opportunities/ Empowerment of the Disadvantaged
2. Educational Technology: Media & ICT
3. Human Development
4. Indian Education for the Post-Modern Era
5. Women Studies in India
6. Teaching and Learning
7. Curriculum and Evaluation
8. Alternative and Innovative Approaches to Education: Retrospect and Prospects
9. Universalization of Elementary Education (UEE): The Indian Context
10. Perspectives of Teacher Education
11. Environmental Education
12. Physical Education

13. Social Aspects of Educational Process

#### **Research Survey in Geography**

1. A Review of Physical Geography in India (1998-2003)
2. Resource Endowment - A Review
3. Survey of Research in Settlement Geography
4. Population Geography
5. Status of Regional Geography in India: Some Reflections
6. Geographical Technology: Remote Sensing & GIS in Teaching and Research
7. Analytical Techniques in Geography - Progress and Prospects
8. Remote Sensing & GIS

#### **Research Survey in Political Science**

1. Good Governance
2. Bureaucracy and Decision Making
3. Federalism
4. Modern Indian Political Thinkers
5. International Relations
6. Panchayati Raj in India
7. Defence Policy and Strategic Issues
8. Mahatma Gandhi
9. Urban Studies
10. CASTE
11. Public Policy
12. Ancient Indian Political Thinkers

#### **Research Survey in Psychology**

1. Affective and Motivational Processes
2. Clinical Psychology
3. Psychology of the Disabled People
4. Culture, Institutions and Organisations in India
5. Personality Studies
6. Developments in Indigenous Indian Perspectives
7. Affective Processes
8. Self, Identity and Inter Group Behaviour

9. Theory in Psychology
10. Psychoanalytical Explorations in Indian Society
11. Community Interventions for Psycho Social Development
12. Biological and Ecological Bases of Behaviour
13. Language and Communication
14. Quantitative Methods in Psychological Research
15. Health Psychology: Process and Challenges
16. Aging in India-Geropsychology in India
17. Psychotherapeutic Interventions
18. Child Development: Contexts and Process
19. Understanding Social World: Issues and Challenges
20. Psychology and Societal Development
21. Organizationally Relevant Outcomes: Explorations in the Role of Individual and Group Level Processes
22. Dynamics of Schooling in India
23. Cognitive Processes
24. From the Personal to the Public Domain: Gender Issues in Psychology

#### **Research Survey in Sociology and Social Anthropology**

1. Rural and Agrarian Studies in India, 1988-2002
2. The Study of Indian Diaspora
3. Population and Health Studies
4. Tribal Studies
5. Political Sociology
6. Sociology of Communication
7. Gender Studies
8. Urban and Industrial Studies
9. Sociology of Development and Change
10. Criminological Studies
11. Social Stratification and Mobility

#### **Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Award and Lecture**

The award in principle is to be made each year

(Beginning with the year 1978) for outstanding contribution to research in social sciences or for the utilization of such research for social and national development.

This year, Vikram Sarabhai Memorial Lecture was delivered by His Excellency, Dr A.P.J. Abdul Kalam, the Honorable President of India in the Plenary Hall of Vigyan Bhavan. The theme of the lecture was 'Dynamics of Societal Transformation'. During the course of his speech he explained that he has studied, experienced and benefited from the works of three great human beings Thiruvalluvar, Mahatma Gandhi and Dr Vikram Sarabhai. They can be classed as creators of creative leaders who think differently and ahead. According to him the creative leaders work towards eliminating poverty and diseases and establish a peaceful nation and thereby the world.

The lecture programme was presided over by Shri Arjun Singhji, Honorable Minister of Human Resource Development, Government of India.

Dr Kartikeya Vikram Sarabhai, Director, Centre for Environment Education, Ahmedabad and son of Dr Vikram Sarabhai had also attended the lecture programme and presented two new editions of books published by ICSSR containing speeches and writings of Dr Vikram Sarabhai to the Honourable President of India and also to the Honourable Minister of Human Resource Development.

These publications are:

1. Science Policy and National Development, Foreword by Indira Gandhi, Edited by Kamla Chowdhry, and
2. Management for Development, Foreword by Shri J.R.D. Tata, Edited by Kamla Chowdhry.

#### **ICSSR Newsletter and Annual Report**

The ICSSR Newsletter for the respective period was brought out. The Annual Report for the period was edited and sent to the press.

## Data Archives

The ICSSR Data Archives is engaged in a number of programmes and activities to help social scientists for meeting their research needs. These activities are: providing guidance and consultancy services in data processing, sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer application in data processing; network of socio-economic data banks, and providing financial assistance to conduct seminars, conferences, and workshops by academic bodies, and research institutes and university departments.

### **Network of Socio-economic Data Banks**

Data Bank on Education at Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad

In the second phase of the programme of the Data Bank on Education the Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad is working on the Vol. II of the Bulletin focusing on Higher Education. The first Volume on elementary education has already been brought out.

### **Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing**

The scheme of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing extends help to social science researchers to develop scientific research skills to tackle their data processing

problems. This includes formulation of research problems, sampling design, construction of research tools for data collection, devising code books, analysis plan and statistical analysis of data with the help of computer. Besides the Data Archives, twelve other research institutes located at different parts of the country are extending these facilities to scholars near their place of work.

During the year, thirty-eight scholars availed these services offered under the scheme. Some scholars visited the centres more than once to complete their research work. A list of the institutes, participating in this programme, can be seen in Appendix-9 and list of scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year is given in Appendix-10.

### **Training Courses**

The ICSSR sponsors training courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade the research skill of young researchers preferably, for those who are interested in taking up empirical social science research. These training courses are organized across the country by premier research institutes, colleges and university departments with financial support of ICSSR. During the year, ICSSR sponsored fifteen training courses in Research Methodology and Computer Applications in Social Sciences and data Processing.

The list of the training courses held during the year may be seen in the Research Promotion chapter.

### **Other Programmes: Seminars and Conferences**

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutes and college/ university departments for organising seminars,

conferences and workshops in different disciplines of social sciences, covering current debates and contemporary issues related with social, psychological, economical, political aspects of human behaviour and society. During the year, ninety seminars/conferences were supported by the Council. The list of these conferences/seminars may be seen in the chapter 'Other Programmes'.



## International Collaboration

**I**nternational Collaborative Programme is one of the important programmes of the ICSSR envisaged to promote linkages between the scholars of India and other countries. The activities implemented under this programme are cultural exchange programmes, bilateral ties with other countries outside CEPs, assistance for participating in the international conferences and data collection abroad, grants for studies on Indian Diaspora, participate in the activities of the international social science organisations like UNESCO, ISSC, AASSREC, etc.

During the year, the following activities were carried out:

### **India-France CEP**

The ICSSR and the Maison Des Sciences de L'Homme, Paris have collaborative relations in the field of social sciences under the India-France Cultural Exchange Programme. Exchange of scholars is one of the activities under this programme. The following scholars visited France for their research work:

#### **From the Indian Side**

1. Dr B.B. Barik, B.V. Rural Institute, P.O. Bichpuri, Agra visited France for a duration of one month in connection with his research work on 'Cooperative Credit and Agricultural Development-A Comparative Study between India and France' starting from 14 September 2004.
2. Dr (Ms) N. Lalitha, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Gota, Ahmedabad visited France for a duration of one and half months in connection with her research work on 'Trips and Pharmaceutical Prices: A Comparative Analysis of Pricing Policies in India and France' starting from 19 September 2004.
2. Dr C. Ramachandriah, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamiah Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad visited France for a duration of two months in connection with his research work on 'Emerging New Economic Spaces around Metropolitan Cities' starting from 15 September 2004.
3. Shri Pravakar Sahoo, Reserve Bank of India Unit, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi visited France for a duration of one and half months in connection with his research work on 'Impact of Interest Rates' starting from 1 September 2004.
4. Shri Bhaskar Majumdar, G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad visited France for a duration of one month in connection with his research work on 'Global Governance by Regional Groups with Special Reference to the Role of European Union and G-7' starting from 1 September 2004.

### **From the French Side**

1. Professor (Ms) Chantal Malenfant, CNRS, (MSH), Paris visited India in connection with her research work on 'A Comparative Anthropological and Medical Approach of the Growth and Food Habits of Tamil Children in India and in France', from 24 September to 5 November 2004 as a guest of the ICSSR.
2. Professor (Ms) Rada Ikekovic, University Jean Monnet, Saint-Etienne, and Programme Director at College International de Philosophie, Paris visited India in connection with her research work on 'The Division of Reason', for a period of one month starting from 2 January 2005.
3. Dr (Mrs) Lucy Baugnet, University of Picardie, France visited India in connection with her research work on 'Indo-French Perspective on Local Government and Democracy', for a period of six weeks from 2 January to 14 February 2005.
4. Dr Basudeb Chaudhuri, University of Caen, France visited India in connection with his research work on 'To Analyse Regional Growth and Inequality Dynamics in India', from 16 January to 4 February 2005.
5. Dr V. Marimoutou, EHESS, Marseille, France visited India in connection with his research work on 'Social Heterogeneity, Distributive Conflicts and the Access to Public Goods', from 16 January to 15 February 2005.
6. Dr (Mrs) Violette Graff, The Foundation of Nationale des Sciences Politiques, France visited India in connection with her research work on 'Political Developments since 2002-2003 Assembly Elections', for a period of six weeks starting from 30 January 2005.
7. Dr Nicolas Jaoul, Centre d'Etudes de l'Inde et de l'Asie du Sud, EHESS, Paris, France visited India in connection with his research work on 'Democratic Assertion and the Use of Symbols: The Politics of Underprivileged in India', for a period of 3 weeks from 9 to 27 March 2005.
8. Dr Patrick Moyes, University of Bordeaux 4, France visited India in connection with his research work on 'The Measurement of Multidimensional Inequalities', from 1 March to 5 April 2005.

### **India-China CEP**

The ICSSR and the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) have collaborative activities in the field of social sciences, which include exchange of scholars within the framework of India-China Cultural Exchange Programme.

### **From the Chinese Side**

1. Professor Huang Ping, Director General, International Cooperation Bureau, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 1 to 10 December 2004.
2. Professor Wang Tongsan, Director of the Institute of Quantitative and Technical Economics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 1 to 10 December 2004.
3. Professor Huang Baosheng, Director of the Institute of Foreign Literature, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 1 to 10 December 2004.
4. Professor Chao Gejin, Director of the Ethnic Literature, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 1 to 10 December 2004.
5. Mr Lin Bin, Programme Officer of the International Cooperation Bureau, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 1 to 10 December 2004.

---

### International Collaboration

6. Mr Zhang Ye, Researcher of the Economics Institute of Zhejiang Provincial Academy of Social Sciences, China visited to India from 15 to 25 November 2004.
7. Mr Yang Zhangqiao, Deputy Director of the Education and Training Centre of Zhejiang Provincial Academy of Social Sciences, China visited India from 15 to 25 November 2004.
8. Mr Shen Yi, Deputy Researcher of the Sociology, Institute of Zhejiang Provincial Academy of Social Sciences, China visited India from 15 to 25 November 2004.
9. Professor Feng Xiaoming, Institute of World Economics and Politics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 16 to 27 December 2004.
10. Professor Chen Hong, Institute of World Economics and Politics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 16 to 27 December 2004.
11. Professor Gao Haihong, Institute of World Economics and Politics, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing, China visited India from 16 to 27 December 2004.
- Director, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Vietnamese Academy of Social Sciences (VASS), Hang Chuoi Street, Hanoi, Vietnam visited India from 23 to 28 January 2005.
- Dr Nguyen Giang Hai, Acting Director International Cooperation Department, Vietnamese Academy of Social Sciences (VASS), Hang Chuoi Street, Hanoi, Vietnam visited India from 23 to 28 January 2005.
- Dr Le Thi Lien, Institute of Archaeology, Vietnamese Academy of Social Sciences (VASS), Hang Chuoi Street, Hanoi, Vietnam visited India from 23 to 28 January 2005.

#### India-Russia CEP

The ICSSR and the Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow have an institutional collaboration in the field of social sciences which include exchange of scholars under India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme.

#### From the Russia Side

1. Dr Sergei A. Baranov, Research Fellow, Centre of Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies of Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow, Russia visited India in connection with his research work for a period of one month.
2. Dr Oleg V. Malyarov, Chief Research Fellow, Centre of Indian Studies, Institute of Oriental Studies of Russian Academy of Sciences (RAS), Moscow, Russia visited India in connection with his research work for a period of one month.
3. Professor R. Rybakov, member of the Indo-Russian Joint Commission on Cooperation in Social Sciences, Moscow, Russia visited India from 3 to 5 February 2005.
4. Professor Sergei Lunev, member of the Indo-Russian Joint Commission on Cooperation in Social Sciences, Moscow,

#### Four Member Delegation from Vietnam

ICSSR has signed a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with Vietnamese Academy of Social Science (VASS) Hanoi to exchange research scholars and organize joint seminars on issues of mutual interest. Under this programme, four Member Delegation from Vietnam visited India.

1. Professor (Dr) Tran Due Cuong, Vice President, Vietnamese Academy of Social Sciences (VASS), Hang Chuoi Street, Hanoi, Vietnam visited India from 23 to 28 January 2005.
2. Professor Ngo Van Doanh, Vice-

- Russia visited India from 3 to 5 February 2005.
5. Dr Tanya Shaumian, member of the Indo-Russian Joint Commission on Cooperation in Social Sciences, Moscow, Russia visited India from 3 to 5 February 2005.
6. Dr V. Myasnikov, Academician and Member of the Indo-Russian Joint Commission on Cooperation in Social Sciences, Moscow visited India from 30 January to 5 February 2005.
- Financial Assistance for Organizing International Seminars/Conferences/Workshops in India**
1. Dr Jayprakash M. Trivedi, Department of Sociology, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat organized the International Seminar on 'Indian Diaspora', from 29 to 30 November 2004.
  2. Dr Alakha N. Sharma, Institute for Human Development, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi organized the International Seminar on 'Wages and Incomes in India', from 12 to 14 December 2004.
  3. Dr A.B. Dey, Department of Medicine, AIIMS, New Delhi organized the International Seminar on 'Indian Ageing', from 5 to 7 November 2004.
  4. Professor Buddhadeb Chaudhuri, Calcutta University, Kolkata organized an International Seminar on 'Mega Urbanization, Multi-ethnic Society, Human rights and Development' at Calcutta University, Kolkata from 12 to 15 December 2004.
  5. Professor Usha Ram, University of Pune, Pune organized the International Seminar on 'Management Stress for Well-Being: Traditional and Modern Wages', from 3 to 5 January 2005.
  6. Professor R.C. Tripathi, Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad organized the International Seminar on 'Culture and Development: Emerging Discourses' at Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad from 21 to 23 February 2005.
  7. Professor Partha Nath Mukherji, Indian Sociological Society, Institute of Social Sciences, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi organized the International Workshop on 'State of Sociology, Issues of Relevance and Rigour', at Suraj Kund, Haryana from 24 to 26 February 2005.
  8. Professor Chandrasekhar Bhat, Department of Sociology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad organized the International Seminar on 'Indian Diaspora: Trends and Challenges', from 24 to 26 February 2005.
  9. Professor Anand Kumar, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi organized the International Seminar on 'Stress', from 20 to 22 February 2005.
  10. Professor C. Narasimha Rao, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagurjuna Nagar, Guntur organized the International Seminar on 'Globalization Opportunities and Challenges', from 11 to 14 February 2005.
  11. Mr Soumendu Kishore Dutta, Department of Russian Language, C.C.S. University, Meerut organized the International Seminar on 'Russian Language, Literature and Culture Today', from 8 to 9 March 2005.
- Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development (IDPAD)**
- Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development (IDPAD) is a Joint programme of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi and the Netherlands Foundation for the Advancement of Tropical Research (WOTRO), The Hague.

IDPAD was formally launched in 1981 and aims to promote social science research that is of relevance to development strategy and practices in India. Decision making authority rests with the Joint Steering Committee consisting of members from both India and The Netherlands. National Steering Committees and Secretariats administer the programme on both sides. Since 1981, four phases of the programme have been completed, with focus on specific themes. IDPAD is now in its Fifth phase, which was launched in July 2002, with the overall theme: 'Improving The Quality of Life in a Globalizing World: New Development Perspectives'. This phase closes in June 2006.

The programme has five key areas of activity:

1. Research Projects (2-3 years)
2. Seminars and workshops
3. Exchange of Scholars/visits (maximum for a month)
4. Publications and dissemination (books, articles, working papers, Newsletter)
5. Access to Information

The following activities were undertaken during the year 2004-2005.

### **Steering Committee Meetings**

The National Steering Committee (NSC) met on 14 May and 10 November 2004 in New Delhi. The 46<sup>th</sup> Joint Steering Committee (JSC) meeting of IDPAD which was scheduled for 26 May 2004 in The Hague, was postponed because of inability of the Chairman, ICSSR and the Member Secretary, ICSSR to spare the time to visit abroad following the announcements of the general elections and the changes in the Government at the centre. The 46<sup>th</sup> JSC was finally abandoned.

In the absence of the formal meeting of the 46<sup>th</sup> JSC meeting, the Secretariats decided to approve Exchange of Scholars (EOS) and Seminar proposals on which the two NSCs were in agreement, so that the scholars were

not affected. The proposals on which there was no agreement, and which involved policy issues- such as the Terms of Reference (TOR) for the IDPAD Mid-Term review-were set aside for discussion at the next JSC in New Delhi.

The 46<sup>th</sup>/47<sup>th</sup> Joint Steering Committee was held on 19 November 2004 in New Delhi. It reviewed the activities of the programme and approved the Terms of Reference for the Mid-Term (Phase V) evaluation of the work of IDPAD. The work of IDPAD has been evaluated after each phase. Such evaluations have helped it to grow and ensure that it continues to pursue the great mission of the founders. The evaluations have also enable IDPAD to adapt its work to changing national and international conditions. The latest mid-term evaluation of IDPAD Fourth and Fifth Phase is being undertaken in March-April 2005.

### **Research Projects**

The project directors submitted annual report for 2003 and annual plan and budget for 2005 (using a standard format developed by IDPAD). These were screened by the secretariats.

The annual reports 2003 submitted in April 2004 provided detailed information on the progress of the 31 projects. Making use of a checklist, the secretariats monitored the summary annual plan and budget 2005 as to whether the planned activities (including consultations with users), outputs and budgeted expenditures were in line with the overall plan and budget.

The annual reports and annual plan were found adequate. A few minor issues were raised with the project directors and sorted out. Since most reports and plans were in accordance with the original plan, it can be concluded that in general the research is on track.

### Seminar/Conference

A The seminar organized by the Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore on 'Biotechnology and Development in India', from 22 to 24 Nov. 2004. The themes of the seminar were:

- Biotechnology, Development and Poverty alleviation
- Biotechnology, Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
- Plant biotechnology
- Biotechnology and food security
- Biotechnology and regulatory issues
- Economics of biotechnology

The focus was on the impact of modern biotechnology on health care, agriculture, poverty alleviation and its potential for socio-economic transformation and economic growth. Both the constraints and opportunities specific to an emerging economy like India were addressed. Biotechnology is capital intensive while research and development funds in developing countries are limited. This constraints not only research on technological development but also bio safety procedures, standardization of guidelines, and sustainable developments. There is a scope for a prominent role for civil society and NGOs in the public debate on the impact of the new technology. The seminar was attended by over 30 participants from India, The Netherlands, Germany and UK.

B The conference organized by the Institute for Policy Research and Training (IPRT), Dhenkanal, Orissa held in Bhubaneswar, Orissa on 'Challenges of Population Growth and Health Needs', from 15 to 17 February 2005. This was the first IDPAD conference that looked specifically at the demographic and health challenges in a specific Indian state-Orissa.

The themes were:

- Population and Health Challenges in Orissa
- Two-child norm and child survival
- Birth interval dynamics
- Maternal care services
- Women reproductive health, and child health
- Problems of nutrition in tribal Orissa
- Poverty, under-development and health scenario.

This micro focus on one of the less developed state in the country was seen to be important since the biggest challenges to policy makers seeking to stabilize population growth and improve the health conditions – especially of women and children, lower infant mortality rate, and provide affordable health care services to all are most acutely present in some of the less developed states. During the next two decades there will be a big increase in the 10-59 age group population and a consequent rise in the labour force. The country – and specifically state such as Orissa – will have to face the challenge by adopting the correct mix of policies to achieve both population stabilization and sustainable improvement in human development. Twenty-six participants from The Netherlands and different parts of India, including academics, policy makers and NGOs participated in the conference.

### Exchange of Scholars (EOS)

During the year nine scholars visited the Netherlands and three Dutch scholars visited India under this scheme.

### From the Indian Side

1. Dr (Ms) Manjeet Paintal, Regional Resource Centre for Adult and Continuing Education, Punjab University, Chandigarh visited the Netherlands and Denmark from 11 April to 12 May 2004. During her stay she consulted experts and organisations

- working in the field of literacy and adult education, with a view to learn from the Dutch and Danish experiences.
2. Dr (Ms) M. Sekher, Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Bangalore visited the Netherlands from 26 April to 25 May 2004 to work on 'Institutional Reforms and Urban Governance in India: Study of Water Provision and Municipal Waste Management Services in Indian Cities'.
  3. Dr S. Prasad, Centre for Research on Innovation and Science Policy (CRISP), ICRISAT, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh visited the Netherlands from 2 May to 2 June 2004 to work on 'Innovation systems and civil society'.
  4. Dr C. Ramachandraiah, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad visited the Netherlands from 1 to 30 June 2004 to pursue his research on the impact of ICTs on cities.
  5. Dr A. J. James, Environmental and Natural Resource Economist, Gurgaon visited the Netherlands from 11 July to 3 August 2004 for research on 'Scaling up water and sanitation programmes & participatory management tools'.
  6. Dr P. M. Mathew, Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, Cochin, visited the Netherlands from 10 September to 10 October 2004 for developing a research agenda on Innovation in the SME Sector – with special focus on ICT.
  7. Dr S. Rajasekara Pandian, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority visited the Netherlands from 20 September to 20 October 2004 for a comparative study on decentralisation & participatory municipal governance.
  8. Dr Harbans Mukhia, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited the Netherlands from 30 September to 31 October 2004 for research on 'Liberal democracy and its slippages'.
  9. Dr Esha Shah, Centre for Interdisciplinary Studies in Environment and Development, Bangalore, visited the Netherlands from 4 to 23 October 2004 to prepare a research proposal on 'Vulnerability of Technological Culture and Farmers Suicides in India'.
- From the Dutch Side**
1. Dr Rekha Wazir, International Child Development Initiatives, Leiden, The Netherlands visited India in the month of October 2004 for research in Kashmir valley on the theme of education. However, her visit was cut short due to disturbances in Kashmir.
  2. Dr G.M. van der Aalsvoort, Department of Special Education, Leiden University, The Netherlands visited India from 5 to 21 December 2004 to collect data, help with the preparatory work of the Second Conference on Learning Disabilities and give lectures at the international conference on cognitive science.
  3. Dr W. Bijker, Department of Technology and Social Studies, Maastricht University, The Netherlands visited India in March 2005 for research on rural innovation.
- Publications**
- A. Books
1. *Small Hands in South Asia – Child Labour in Perspective*, by G. K. Lieten, Ravi Srivastava and Sukhadeo Thorat, Manohar Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi.
  2. *Managing Water Scarcity – Experiences and Prospects*, by A. Vaidyanathan and H. M. Oudshoom, Manohar Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi.
  3. *The Making and Unmaking of an Industrial Working Class*, by Jan Breman, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

- B. IDPAD Newsletter, Vol. II (No. 1 and 2),  
2004

C. Alternative Dissemination

In the area of non-traditional dissemination (alternative dissemination) four projects were financed out of the balance of funds for research projects. The projects are all based on the findings and work on the larger ongoing research projects.

The Alternative Dissemination scheme provides an opportunity to IDPAD research project directors to disseminate the results of their work through a photo exhibition, film or video project. The purpose is to reach out to a wider group of people than possible through books, and articles in academic journals. The scheme is particularly suitable for projects undertaking action research. The projects are:

1. S. Ahmed: Alternative dissemination

project for a short documentary film on river basin management, Rs 5,70,000.

2. Arabinda Mishra: Documenting the community response to water resource management: unbridling the legal, institutional, social and economic hurdles, Rs 5,63,000.
3. A.R. Vasavi: To produce an ethnographic film on IT and ITES work and workers in Bangalore 'The making of a global workforce', Rs.5,34,436.
4. A. Srivathsan: Video documentary on the changing landscape of Chennai in the post-liberalisation period when it emerged as a destination of global IT and other business and investments, creating a divide between the old industrial north and the new affluent globally linked south. The film is to be called 'Re-imaging Chennai', Rs. 5,41,195.



## North East Programme

The North-East Cell of the ICSSR supports research projects in different fields of research, awards doctoral, general and senior fellowships to the social scientists at different levels and entertains proposals for conducting seminars and conferences, and supports research methodology and data processing courses in social sciences, entertains requests for publication of theses and research reports as well as funding of research institutes in the North-East region.

### **Research Projects Sanctioned**

1. Debabrata Das, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'An Evaluative Study of Micro Finance Programme in North East India', Rs. 3,20,350/-.
2. Girin Phukon, Director, Institute of Tai Studies and Research, Moranhat, Assam 'Cultural Heritage of the Tais of North East India', Rs. 3,79,475/-.
3. V.K. Shrivastava, Professor (Retd.), Anadi Seva Prakalp, Faridabad, 'Sustainable Distribution Systems in North Eastern India: A Case Study of Arunachal Pradesh', Rs. 3,82,700/-.
4. Tapan Kumar Deka, Department of Zoology, Jawaharlal Nehru College, Kamrup, Assam, 'A Study of Wetlands for Sustainable Development and Socio-Economic Upliftment of Fishermen Community of Assam', Rs. 3,55,825/-.
5. A.P. Pati, Reader, Department of Commerce, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Financial Sustainability of Micro Lending through SHG - Bank Linkage Programme: A Study on Meghalaya', Rs. 2,62,300/-.
6. Jiban Upadhyaya, Lecturer, Sikkim Government College, Gangtok, Sikkim, 'Problems and Prospects of Small Scale Industries in Sikkim with Special Emphasis on Their Role on Resource Utilisation and Employment Generation', Rs. 2,77,350/-.
7. Dilip Halder, Professor of Economics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, 'Role of Transport Infrastructure for improvement of Quality of Life in North Eastern States in India', Rs. 3,90,225/-.
8. Purushottam Bhandari, Department of Economics, Jagiroad College, Jagiroad, Morigaon, Assam, 'A Critical Study on Road Transportation in Rural Area of Assam and its Contribution to the Economy', Rs. 2,82,725/-.
9. Amrit Pal Singh, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'The Tea Industry in Assam - An Analytical Study with Special Reference to its Socio-economic Impact on the State', Rs. 4,26,775/-.
10. Luke Diamary, Senior Lecturer, Department of History, Nehru College,

- Cachar, Assam, 'Alienation of the Tribals in Assam with special reference to the Bodos', Rs. 3,31,100/-.
11. Manashjyoti Patgiri, Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Darrang College, Tezpur, Assam, 'Impact of Self Help Groups on Women Empowerment in Assam: Its Strength and Weaknesses', Rs. 3,41,850/-.
12. Nilofar Jasmin, Lecturer in Anthropology, Morigaon College, Morigaon, Assam, 'Mass Migration of Agricultural Population and its consequences on Health and Agriculture Sector - A Study in the Morigaon District of Assam', Rs. 3,39,725/-.
13. A.B. Deb, Reader, Department of Political Science, Cachar College, Silchar, Assam, 'People's Participation in Rural Development Programmes: A Study in the Context of Barak Valley in North East India', Rs. 3,81,625/-.
14. A. Lanunungsand Ao, Professor, Department of Sociology, Nagaland University, Kohima, Nagaland, 'Study of Cross Border Trade in North-East India: A Sociological Investigation of the Flow of Foreign Goods to Manipur and Nagaland States', Rs. 2,80,575/-.
15. Subhra Nag, Coordinator, Women's Studies Division, North Eastern Centre for Advanced Studies, 'Silchar, 'Socio-Economic Status of Girl Child Labourers in Barak Valley', Rs. 3,36,475/-.
16. Anjali Daimari, Senior Lecturer, Department of English, Darrang College, Tezpur (Assam) 'Strategies of Survival: Changing Status of Rural Women in Assam', Rs. 3,37,550/-.
17. R. Gopalakrishnan, Department of Geography, NEHU, Shillong, - 'Spatial Pattern of Crime in the Lower Brhamputra Valley, Assam', Rs. 1,35,450/-.
18. Sandhya Jain, CNF Social Development
- Centre, 176/D-1, Prajapat Nagar Village, New Delhi, 'Survival of India's Tribal Culture - Tripura: A Case Study', Rs. 3,92,375/-.
19. Tanka Prasad Upadhyaya, Lecturer, Dept. of Banking, DHSK Commerce College, Dibrugarh (Assam), 'Banking Development in Assam - A Structural Analysis with Special Emphasis on Spatial Distribution of Bank Branches and their Contribution', Rs. 2,41,875/-.
20. A.N.S. Ahmed, Director, OKD Institute of Social Change and Development, Sapta Swahid Path, Sarumataria Dispur, Guwahati, 'Election Politics in North-East India: A study on Lok Sabha Poll - 2004', Rs. 8,42,800/-.
21. Mrinal Kanti Dutta, Sr. lecturer, Department of Humanities & Social Sciences, IIT, Guwahati, 'Groundwater Markets in Assam: Issues of Equity and Reliability', Rs. 2,60,150/-.
22. V.Venkata Seshaiah, Hon. Chairman, Society for Integrated Rural Development (SIRDI), Hyderabad, 'Innovative Action Study Research for Improving Literacy/Education and Economic Development Drive and Controlling Population Growth in Urban Areas in North East Region - A Pilot Study', Rs. 3,96,675/-.

### Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

1. Girin Phukon, Professor and Director, Institute of Tai Studies and Research, Moranhat, 'Seminar on Traditional Skill and Knowledge of the Ethnic Groups of North East India', 1-2 December, Rs. 1,45,125/-.
2. Bimal Pramanik, Director, Centre for Research in Indo-Bangladesh Relations, Kolkata, 'Seminar on River Linked Water Managements - Its Necessity and Feasibility in East and North East India and Bangladesh', Rs. 4,64,925/-.

---

### North East Programme

3. Niru Hazarika, Head, Department of Political Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'North East India Conference on Rehabilitation and Tribal Policies', 11-12 February 2005, Rs. 1,93,500.
4. Kailash C. Baral, Director, Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Shillong, 'National Seminar on Mass Media and Challenges of 21<sup>st</sup> Century with Reference to North East India', 16-17 November 2004, Rs. 2,00,000.
5. Kanta Chakravarty, Secretary, Manikuntala Mahila Unnayan Kendra, Guwahati, 'Workshop on Prospects of Development of Tourism in North East India', 21-22 February 2005, Rs. 4,56,875.
6. Biswajit Gupta, Society for Environment Protection and Human Resource Development, Guwahati, 'Workshop on Watershed Management Programme for Socio-Economic Development in North Eastern Region', 22-23 February 2005, Rs. 4,83,750.
7. Arundhati Mazumdar, Senior Lecturer, Department of Economics, Women's College, Silchar, 'Workshop on Women and Sustainable Development in the Context of South Assam', 18-19 February 2005, Rs. 4,78,375.
8. H. Jubita Devi, Executive Director, Ereima Gender Empowerment & Resource Centre, Imphal, 'Workshop on Gender and Sustainable Development in North East India', Rs. 4,83,750.
9. Alokesha Baruah, Centre for Studies in Diplomacy, International Law and Economics, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Seminar on WTO Outreach Programme', 11-12 August 2004, Rs. 60,000.
10. T.B. Subba, Department of Anthropology, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'First Indian Anthropological Congress on Indian Anthropology in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: The Challenges Ahead', Rs. 2,00,000.



## Regional Centres

The Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralizing administration, broadbasing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their main roles were defined as follows:

- Represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
- Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
- Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting social science research within the region; and
- Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

- Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata covering Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal, Jharkhand, and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
- Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Chattisgarh, and Union Territory of Delhi;

- North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Tripura, and Sikkim;
- North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, and the Union Territory of Chandigarh;
- Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry;
- Western Regional Centre, Mumbai covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa, and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

A number of state governments are providing financial assistance for the activities and programmes of the ICSSR Regional Centres. The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities: -

- Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
- Organizing seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
- Organizing lectures by distinguished scholars;
- Assisting regional professional

- associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages;
- Providing low-cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/students visiting the place for library or field work;
  - Awarding study grant to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for academic work;
  - Providing photocopying facilities to scholars, especially photocopies of selected articles from journals etc.; and
  - Any other activity that may promote social science research in the region and/or any such activity that may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and by some state governments of the region where they are located. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms and reprographic facilities.

### Activities

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as a national centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English. It has funded 15 seminars besides awarding study grant to 15 scholars during the reporting year.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata is the national centre for Bengali and Oriya. The Centre enriched its library by adding 78 books and 12 daily newspapers. The Centre funded 6 seminars, supported 2 projects and organized 2 workshops during the year. The Centre awarded study grant to 3 scholars.

The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai has financially supported 17 seminars and organized 8 conferences and workshops. The Centre also supported 23 Ph.D. students under study grant scheme. The Centre subscribed to 18 foreign and 7 Indian journals.

The North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong has supported 3 research projects. The Centre funded 16 seminars/workshops/conferences besides organizing 4 seminars/workshops. The Centre awarded study grant to 5 scholars and contingency grant to 7 doctoral scholars. It has brought out *News on North-East* - monthly publication of paper clippings from selected newspapers.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh provided financial support to 23 seminars/conferences besides organizing 22 lectures and workshops. The Centre also awarded study grant to 19 scholars. The NWRC bring out a Social Science Documentation List on regular basis. It is also preparing an index to current articles covering economic, political and social activities of the region appearing in leading dailies. It has prepared a quarterly index to editorials and news of interest to social scientists appearing in selected Punjabi Language newspapers under the title 'Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi'.

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad financially supported 30 seminars and conferences besides organizing one workshop. It has also awarded study grants to 21 scholars during the year. The Centre is bringing out a 'Database on Indian Economy' regularly.

### Eastern Regional Centre (ERC), Kolkata

#### Workshops

1. The workshop on 'Social Science Research in Eastern India: The Next Decade', on 24-25 June 2004 at Rachi. The workshop was presided over by Professor Andre Beteille, Chairman of the Advisory Committee of the ERC.
2. The Workshop on 'Development, Deprivation and Democracy in Eastern and North Eastern India: An Alternative Perspective', was organised by the Eastern Regional Centre and the North

Eastern Regional Centre at Shillong on  
8- 10 July 2004.

### **Study Grants**

During this period, three scholars were awarded study grant for their visit to Kolkata to consult material in different libraries/archives etc.

### **Ongoing Research Projects**

1. 'Public-Private Partnership and Efficiency in Transport Services - A Case Study of the City of Kolkata, India', by Dr Saibal Kar and Professor Debabrata Datta.
2. 'Decorative Aspects of Folk Art in Bengal: A Journey Through Ethnic Forms and Urban Transitions', by Shri Sambuddha Banerjee.

### **Seminars-Conferences**

During the year 2004-2005, financial assistance was given to the following seminars:

1. A two-day National Seminar on 'Emerging Issues on Development', organised by Centre for Economic Studies, Department of Economics, Presidency College, Kolkata on 8 - 9 December 2004 (Grants Rs.15,000).
2. Infrastructure support was provided at the seminar room of the ERC for seminar on 'Issues of History in Classroom', on 20 November 2004, 19 February 2005, and 26 March 2005.
3. A three-day International Conference on 'Tribal Society in India and Beyond', organized by the Department of Anthropology, Sambalpur University in collaboration with Orissa Research Programme of the Institute for Ethnology, Free University of Berlin (Grants Rs.15,000).
4. A two-day National Workshop on 'Awareness programme to the representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs) of Bhagalpur District

of Bihar', on 23-24 March 2005 (Rs. 15,000).

### **Foreign Visitors**

Scholars from China, France, and Russia visited the Centre and had meeting with academicians in and around Kolkata.

### **Library**

The Library continued its service of rendering requisite information support to the Social Science researchers and academics. The service is rendered on the basis of a good collection of books and journals both of the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata and Eastern Regional Centre, which are integrated. Seventy-eight books were acquired during the year. Five journals have been subscribed; out of which one is foreign journal and the rest are Indian. Twelve daily Newspapers were purchased during the period.

### **Guest-House**

During the year, there had been 214 scholars who stayed at the ERC Guest House for their research in Kolkata.

### **Northern Regional Centre (NRC), New Delhi**

During the period under review the Northern Regional Centre supported/organized the following academic activities.

### **Seminars/Conferences**

1. Society for Social Empowerment organized a two-day national seminar on 'Population and sustainable Development in India', at the School of International School of Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 1 - 2 April 2004, Rs.8000/-.
2. Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapith University, Varanasi organized one-day seminar on 'National Freedom

- Movement & Hindi Journalism', on 14 April 2004 at Varanasi, Rs.10, 000/-.
3. Society for Peace, Security and Development Studies, Allahabad in collaboration with S.S. Khanna Girls Degree College, Allahabad organized a seminar on 'Human Rights for Women included as a part of syllabus for women', on 10 April 2004, Rs.10,000/-.
4. Society for Applied Socio- Economic Research and Development, Delhi organized a seminar on 'Dynamics of Poverty and Challenges of Development', at Gramodaya College and Research Institute, Amarpurkashi, Moradabad on 31 July 2004, Rs. 6,000/-.
5. Social Science Research Foundation, Delhi organized a two-day national seminar on 'Conflict, Competition and Cooperation in Coalition Politics in India', on 24 - 25 April 2004 at Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi, Rs.10, 000/-.
6. The Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal University, New Delhi organized 'Felicitation seminar in honour of Professor K.L. Sharma', on 19 - 20 November 2004, Rs. 10,000/-.
7. Society for Social Empowerment, Delhi organized one-day national seminar on 'Disability and Human Rights in India', at the School of Social Sciences-1, JNU, New Delhi on 29 November 2004, Rs. 10,000/- .
8. Management Development Academy, Jaipur in collaboration with NRC- ICSSR and India International Institute of Management organized a seminar on 'Excellence in Management Education: Trends and Transformations', on 4 December 2004, Rs.10,000/-.
9. Himalayan Research and Cultural foundation, Delhi organized a two-day national seminar on 'Himalayan Frontiers of India: Historicoo- Political Perspectives', on 4-5 February 2005, Rs. 10,000/-.
10. Department of Political Science, College of Social Sciences and Humanities, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur organized a two -day national seminar on 'Civil Society State Interface: Implications for Democracy in India', on 18-19 February 2005, Rs.10,000/-.
11. Centre for East Asian Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi organized a seminar on 'Japan and East Asia- Implications of Rapid Change in India', on 23 February 2005, Rs.15,000/-.
12. Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi organized a seminar on 'Uttar Pradesh in the 1990s: Critical Perspectives on Society, Polity and Economy', on 10 - 11 March 2005, Rs. 10,000/-.
13. Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi in collaboration with Centre for Advance Studies/UGC organized a two-day seminar on 'Environment and Resource Monitoring and Assessment: Application of Remote Sensing and GIS', on 30 - 31 March 2005, Rs.10, 000/-.
14. Department of Political Science and Public Administration, Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer organized a UGC sponsored national seminar on 'Good Governance through E-Governance', on 21-22 March 2005, Rs.10,000/-.
15. Association of Social Research and Action (ASRA) in collaboration with JNU Disabled Persons' Association, New Delhi organized a national workshop on 'Disability Act:

Implementation and Implication', on 7 February 2005, Rs.10,000/-.

### Study Grants

The Centre provided study grants to 15 scholars during the year.

### North-Eastern Regional Centre (NERC), Shillong

#### Seminars-Conferences

During the period ICSSR-NERC has sponsored the following seminars, conferences and workshops all over the north eastern region:

1. Seminar on 'Anthropo-Historical Perspectives of the Tea Labourers with Special Reference to India', organized by the Department of Anthropology, Dibrugarh University, Assam on 30 - 31 December 2004 (Grant Rs 10,000/-).
2. Seminar on 'Khasi Society as Reflected in Khasi Literature', organized by the Department of Khasi, St Edmund's College, Shillong on 16 October 2004 at Shillong (Grant Rs. 5,000/-).
3. 25<sup>th</sup> Session of North East India History Association (NEIHA), organized a conference on 'North East India History Association', at the Department of History, NEHU, Shillong (Grant Rs. 20,000/-).
4. Seminar on 'Traditional Skills and Knowledge of the Ethnic Groups of North East India', organized by the Institute of Tai Studies and Research, Moranhat, Assam on 1 - 3 December 2004 (Grant Rs. 15,000/-).
5. Seminar on 'Coalition Politics in India: The Crisis of Governability', organized by the Synod College, Shillong on 26 and 27 November 2004 (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
6. Seminar on 'Naga Economy: Resources, Management and Sustainable Utilization', organized by the Naga Post Graduate Student's Coordination Committee at Shillong on 2 October 2004 (Grant Rs. 5,000/-).
7. '26<sup>th</sup> All India Conference of Linguistics', organized by the Department of Linguistics, NEHU at Shillong on 29 November - 1 December 2004 (Grant Rs. 15,000/-).
8. Seminar on 'Problems of Governance and State Human Rights in North East India', organized by the Department of Political Science, Dibrugarh University, Diburghar on 21 - 22 February 2005 (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
9. XIV Annual Conference of the North East India Political Science Association (NEIPSA), held at the T.H.B. College, Sonitpur, Assam on 5 - 6 February 2005 (Grant Rs. 15,000/-).
10. XIV Annual Conference of North East India Education Society (NEIES) was held at the Department of Education, NEHU, Shillong on 24 and 25 March 2005 (Grant Rs. 15,000/-).
11. Seminar on 'Population, Environment and Development in North East India', organized by the Department of Geography, Gauhati University, at Guwahati on 28 - 29 March 2005 (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
12. Seminar on 'Conservation of the Environment-An Interdisciplinary Approach', organized by the Psychologists Association of North East India (PANEI) in collaboration with the Department of Psychology, Gauhati University, Guwahati on 8-9 March 2005 (Grant Rs. 15,000/-).
13. Training Course on 'Computer Application and Data Processing in Social Science Research', organized by the Department of Statistics, Manipur University on 24 - 28 March 2005.

14. Workshop on 'Solid Waste Management', organized by the North East Educational and Development Society (NEEDS) at Shillong on 31 July 2004 (Grant Rs. 5,000/-).
15. Seminar on 'Mass-Media and Challenges of 21<sup>st</sup> Century with reference to North East India', organized by the CIEFL at Shillong on 16 - 17 November 2004 (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).
16. Seminar on 'Religious History in Arunachal Pradesh', organized by the Department of History, Arunachal University on 16 - 17 November 2004 at Itanagar (Grant Rs. 10,000/-).

#### Seminars/Workshops organized by the ICSSR-NERC

1. Seminar on 'Security Policy in South Asia: Changing Perspectives', was organized by the ICSSR-NERC in collaboration with the North Eastern Hill University (NEHU) and the American Centre (Kolkata) on 4 May 2004.
2. Workshop on 'Database System: Design and Development', sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi and organized by the ICSSR-NERC in collaboration with the Department of Library and Information Sciences, NEHU on 6 - 10 December 2004.
3. National Seminar on 'Promotion of Border Trade between India's North East and Myanmar: Problems and Prospects', was jointly organized by the NERC and Manipur University at Imphal on 8 - 9 November 2004.
4. Workshop on 'Development, Deprivation and Democracy in Eastern and North Eastern India: An Alternative Perspective', organized by ICSSR-NERC in collaboration with ICSSR Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata on 8 - 10 July 2004 at NEHU Shillong.

#### Study Grants

Five scholars were awarded NERC study grant during the period 2004 - 2005.

#### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Assessment of Maternal and Child Health Status: An Anthropological Study among the Tribals of Meghalaya', by Dr Narendra Singh.
2. 'Evaluation of Constitutional Government and Assam Legislature', by Dr Makankal Kar.
3. 'Mapping of Size Estimation of Injecting Drug Users in the State of Meghalaya', by Dr C.J. Thomas.

#### New Research Projects sponsored by the Centre

1. 'The Autonomous District Council of Khasi Hills: A Critical Analysis Project Director', by Professor L S Gassah.
2. 'Security and Development in India's North East Project Director', by Dr Gurudas Das.
3. 'Geography of Crime: A Case Study of Kamrup District, Assam with special Reference to Guwahati Urban Agglomeration Project Directors', by Dr Kailash Sharma and Professor R. Gopalakrishnan.
4. 'Spatial Pattern of Crime in the Lower Brahmaputra Valley, Assam (1985-2001)', by Professor R. Gopalakrishnan.
5. 'Survey of M.Phil and Ph.D. Theses submitted to the Social Science Faculties in the Universities of the North East India', by Dr C. J. Thomas.
6. 'The Impact of Coal Mining and its Trade on the Economy of Meghalaya: A Case Study of Jaintia Hills', by Mr Lambodar Rout.
7. 'Politics in Sikkim: A Restudy', by Professor A. C. Sinha.
8. 'Mizo Migration to Israel', by Dr Ruata Rengsi.

### Contingency Grant

The following registered doctoral scholars were awarded Rs.5000 each as a contingency grant.

1. Mr Sukhendu Debbarma, Department of History, Tripura University for his doctoral work on 'Christianity in Tripura 1909 – 1990'.
2. Ms Basansy Kharlukhi, Department of Education, NEHU, Shillong for her doctoral work on 'A Study of Self-Concept in Relation to Some Personality Variables among Teacher Trainees in Meghalaya'.
3. Mr Wati Imchen, Department of History, Fazl Ali College, Mokochung, Nagaland for his work on 'Christianity and Social Change in Nagaland'.
4. Ms Kezhleno Khatso, Department of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong for his work on 'Khasi Women and Electoral Politics'.
5. Mr Aparesh Patra, Department of Geography, NEHU, Shillong for his work on 'Redistribution of Population in Areas of Bodo Concentration in Assam'.
6. Ms Nang Helina Mantaw, Department of Geography, NEHU, Shillong for her research work on 'Decentralised Planning, Poverty Alleviation Programmes and Tribal Development (A Case Study of Tribes of Lohit District, Arunachal Pradesh)'.
7. Mr Hesemaiah Iangrai, Department of Education, NEHU, Shillong for his research work on 'A Study on Adjustment, Achievement Motivation and Perception towards Changes in Society of Secondary School Students in Meghalaya'.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *Structural Change and Strategy of*

*Development Resource-Industry Linkages in North East India*, edited by Gurudas Das, Akansha Publications, New Delhi, 2004.

2. *Evolution of Constitutional Government and Assam Legislatures*, by M Kar, Akansha Publications, New Delhi, 2004.
3. *The Developmental State in History and in the Twentieth Century*, by Professor A. K. Bagchi, Regency Publications, New Delhi, 2004.
4. *Development Discourse: Issues and Concerns*, by Professor T. K. Oommen, Regency Publications, 2004.
5. *Polity and Economy: Agenda for Contemporary North East India*, edited by C. J. Thomas, Regency Publications, New Delhi, 2005.
6. *Guwahati Declaration and the Road to Peace in Assam*, edited by Imdad Hussain, Regency Publications, New Delhi, 2005.

Besides, the Centre has also published the following:

1. Shri Bhaskar Chatterjee, Member Secretary, ICSSR, New Delhi released the first issue of ICSSR North Eastern Regional Centre's Journal *Man and Society – A Journal of North East Studies* at Shillong.
2. *Annual Report* for 2003- 2004.
3. *News on North East*- monthly paper clipping on North East India.
4. Centre provided financial assistance for the publication of vernacular language book on *Ka Jingpynkhiah ia ka Ri bad ka jaibynrew* (Healing of the land and its People) Vol. I, by Ms Tidolis Snaitang, Department of Khasi, NEHU, Shillong.

### Lectures

1. 10<sup>th</sup> NEHU-NERC-ICSSR Annual Lecture Series was organized by the North Eastern Regional Centre (ICSSR- NERC) in collaboration with the North Eastern Hill University (NEHU) on

- 'Indian Economic Development: Some Reflections', by Dr Siripurapu K. Rao, Principal, Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad on 24- 25 February 2005 at NEHU, Shillong.
2. Mr George Sibley, Consulate General of the American Centre, Kolkata delivered a talk on 'Indo-American Relations', on 24 July 2004.
  3. Professor Partha Chatterjee delivered NERC Special Lecture on 'Politics of the Governed', at NEHU Shillong on 8 July 2004.
  4. Dr J. Barpujari, Adviser and Alternate Executive Director, International Monetary Fund, USA delivered NERC Special Lecture on 'Is the IMF Designed to Reduce Global Poverty', at NEHU on 3 August 2004.

### **ICSSR Doctoral Fellowship**

Fifteen scholars were selected for centrally awarded ICSSR Doctoral fellowships.

### **Outreach Programme**

Centre has taken special initiative to reach out to the following areas: Kohima (Nagaland), Doimukh/ Itanagar (Arunachal Pradesh)/ Imphal (Manipur) in interacting with the social science scholars in the institutions/ colleges located in these areas and explained to them the role of ICSSR in promoting social science research.

### **North-Western Regional Centre (NWRC), Chandigarh**

#### **Seminars**

The Centre has been continuously providing financial assistance for organizing 'theme oriented seminars' both at the University and College level in the region. During the year the Centre provided financial assistance for the following seminars:

1. 'Indian Agriculture at the Crossroads: Economic, Social and Political Dimensions', by Department of

Geography, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.18,000.

2. 'Violence against Women in Punjab', by Centre for Women's Studies and Development, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.20,000.
3. 'Democracy in Civil Society: Salient Issues for North-Western India', by Department of Philosophy, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.20,000.
4. 'The Future of Rural Development in North-West India', by Department of Sociology, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs. 20,000.
5. 'Environmental Education', by Department of Education, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Rs.20,000.
6. 'Popular Literature and Promodern Societies in South Asia', by Department of History, P.U., Chandigarh, Rs.20,000.
7. 'A Comparative Evaluation of Welfare Programmes in North-Western Region', by Department of Public Administration, Punjabi University, Patiala, Rs.20,000.
8. 'New Economic Reforms and Social Transformation in North-West India', by Department of Sociology, M.D. University, Rohtak, Rs.20,000.
9. 'Consumer Protection Movement in India: Problem and Prospects', by Department of Public Administration, M.D. University, Rohtak, Rs.20,000.
10. 'New Economic Policy, Socio-Economic Implication - Assessment', by Government College for Boys, Sector - 11, Chandigarh, Rs.20,000.
11. 'Globalization, Democracy and Development in India: The Good Governance Agenda', by D.A.V. College, Sector - 10, Chandigarh, Rs.20,000.
12. 'Economic Reforms: Their Impact on Indian Economy (with Special Reference

- to Punjab Economy)', by D.A.V. College, Malout, Rs.20,000.
13. 'Exploring Alternate Paradigms of Education Today', by Baring Union Christian College, Batala, Rs.20,000.
  14. 'Regionalism - A Threat to Indian Nation State (in Context of North-Western States)', by Guru Nanak Girls College, Model Town, Ludhiana, Rs.20,000.
  15. 'Agriculture Diversification in Punjab: Prospects and Challenges', by R.S.D. College, Ferozepur City, Rs.20,000.
  16. 'Industrialization, Globalization and Punjab Industry', by Lyallpur Khalsa College for Boys, Jalandhar, Rs.20,000.
  17. 'Female Foeticide in Rural Punjab', by Malwa College, Bondi - Samrala, (Ludhiana), Rs.10,000.
  18. 'Impact of Linguistics Re-Organization on the Politics of Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh', by Dayal Singh College, Karnal, Rs.20,000.
  19. 'Structural Changes and Population Growth in North-West Region of India', by Government P.G. College, Chamba, Rs.20,000.
  20. 'Major Security Challenges of J & K: People Politics and Preserving Human Rights', by Government M.A.M.P.G. College, Jammu, Rs.20,000.
  21. International conference on 'Punjab Peasantry in Turmoil', by Department of Sociology & Social Anthropology, Punjabi University, Patiala, Rs.20,000.
  22. 'Social and Political Movements in Contemporary North-West India', by Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Rs.20,000.
  23. 'Efficacy of Rural Institutional Finance in North-Western States of India', by Department of Business Economics, Guru Jambheshwar University, Hissar, Rs.20,000.

## Outreach Programme

The ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre under its 'Outreach Academic Programme' organized a special lectures on '*Paradigm, Culture & Society: The Case of Some Work Categories in India*', by Professor J.S. Gandhi, Distinguished Fellow and Professor of Sociology, Centre for Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 28 April 2004 at Himachal Pradesh University Shimla, and

- (i) A seminar on '*Recent Advances in Human Resource Development*', in collaboration with the Trinity College at Jalandhar on 22 January 2005.
- (ii) A seminar on '*Social Sciences and Society: Changing Paradigms and Emerging Challenges*', in collaboration with the Department of Sociology, Himachal Pradesh University at Shimla on 10 - 12 March 2005.

## Seminars/Workshop

The ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre organized the following seminars/workshop.

1. Seminar on '400 Years of Sri Guru Granth Sahib', on 21 September 2004.
2. A workshop on 'Empowerment of Dalit and Women Through Reservation in Panchayati Raj Institutions', on 29-30 November 2004.
3. Seminar on 'Issues in Inter-Disciplinary Research: Special Context Literature and Social Sciences', on 14-15 January 2005.
4. Seminar on 'Changing Contours of Financial Administration in India: Emerging Challenges', on 27-28 January 2005.

## Training Programmes

1. A six-day Training Programme on 'Research Methodology with focus on Designing and Implementing Research Proposal in Social Sciences', on 5-10 April 2004.

2. A four-day Training Programme on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', on 21-24 March 2005.

### Lecture Series

1. 'Jammu & Kashmir Daughters' Bill 2004', by Professor Virendra Kumar, UGC Emeritus Fellow, Department of Laws, Panjab University on 19 April 2004.
2. 'Cultural Commonalities between Trinidad and Tabago and India', by His Excellency Pundit Manideo Persad, High Commissioner, Trinidad & Tabago to India on 30 April 2004.
3. 'Self and Well Being', by Professor Girishwar Mishra, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi on 27 July 2004.
4. 'A Theory of Illicit Flows', by Dr. Itty Abraham, Programme Director, Social Science Research Council, Washington D.C. on 30 July 2004.
5. 'Qualitative Research Approach and Thesis / Report Writing', by Mrs Suzanne Speak and Dr Geoff Vigor, University of New Castle, U.K. on 30 September 2004.
6. 'Rethinking Rural Development: Space Technology Inputs', by Dr R.K. Gupta, Scientist 'G', National Remote Sensing Agency, Department of Space, Government of India, Hyderabad on 15 October 2004.
7. 'Understanding Human Rights and Emerging Dimensions', by Shri Viresh Kumar Bhawra, IPS, DIG Intelligence, Punjab and Shri M. Ravi Kiran, IPS, SP/ Special CID Haryana on 9 November 2004.
8. 'Violence against Women: Contemporary Issues', by Professor Theodore Orlin Utica College, Utica, USA on 18 November 2004.
9. 'Capabilities and Ecosystem Services', by Dr Anantha Kumar Duraiappah, Director, Economic Policy International Institute for Sustainable Development, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada on 19 November 2004.
10. 'People's Right to Know the Antecedents of their Election Candidates: Critique of Constitutional Strategies', by Professor Virendra Kumar, UGC Emeritus Fellow, Department of Laws, Panjab University, Chandigarh on 10 January 2005.
11. 'Democracy and Politics of Defection in India', by Professor Peter Ronald deSouza, Head, Department of Political Science, Goa University and Co-Director, Lok Niti Programme, CSDC, New Delhi on 12 February 2005.
12. 'Limits of Civil Society', by Professor Neera Chandhoke, Department of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi on 7 March 2005.
13. 'Ageing in India in a Comparative Perspective', by Professor Jacob John Kattakayam, Director, Academic Staff College, University of Kerala, Trivandrum on 31 March 2005.

### Study Grants

During the year, the Centre sanctioned study grants to 19 Ph.D. scholars for visiting libraries to collect research material.

### Library

The Centre brought out *Social Science Documentation List*, Volume 16 (1,2) 2003; *Social Science News Index (quarterly index)*: Vol. 10 (3, 4) 2004, Vol. 11 (1,2) 2005; *Samajik Vigyan Khabar Suchi (quarterly index)*: Vol.4. (3,4) 2004, Vol. 5 (1,2), 2005. *Samajik Vigyan Samachar Suchi (Hindi)* was launched in April 2004, covers two Hindi language newspapers namely Amar Ujala and Dainik Bhaskar. The Centre compiled bibliography titled 'Select bibliography on women and weaker sections in Panchayats' in August 2004.

The library has collection of about 4000 books in the field of social sciences received mainly from ICSSR, New Delhi besides some donations from the Tribune Trust, Chandigarh and Professor S. B. Rangnekar, Former Professor and Head, Department of Economics, Panjab University, Chandigarh. During the period under report, the library received 21 books and 80 research/ working papers. Library is currently subscribing to 54 social science journals out of which 21 are foreign publications and 33 are Indian journals. Besides, 13 journals in the field of social sciences in Punjabi language were subscribed. The library carries out indexing of the social science journals subscribed by it and maintains clipping files of the select newspapers in English, Punjabi and Hindi. The clipping files pertain to the states falling in the jurisdiction of the Regional Centre and issues of relevance to the country as a whole. Library has over the years has collected 176 seminars titles out of which 25 were received in the period of 2004-05.

### **Photocopying Service**

The Regional Centre continued to provide photocopying service to the social science students, researchers and members of the faculty. During the period under report about 1,60,000 copies were photocopied from social science journals and books for research scholars.

### **Seminar-cum-Guest House Complex**

During the year 996 scholars have availed themselves of the accommodation facilities. The facilities of the seminar halls in the complex were provided to 234 Departments of Panjab University and Punjab, Haryana, U.T. of Chandigarh and Central Government departments for holding seminars / conferences/workshops etc.

## **Southern Regional Centre (SRC), Hyderabad**

### **Seminars**

The Southern Regional Centre approved grants for organizing the following seminars/ workshops/conferences/symposium.

1. The Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad organized a National Seminar on 'Institutional Policy Options for sustainable Agricultural Development', on 10 - 11 April 2004, Rs.15,000/-.
2. Seminar on 'Perspectives on Good Politics and Good Governance - An Indian Context', organized by the Department of Political Science, Osmania University, Secunderabad, Rs.10,000/-.
3. 'Research Methodology Course', organized by the Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad on May 2004, Rs.52,000.
4. Workshop on 'Developing a Digital Library using Space', organized by the Department of Library and Information Science, Osmania University in collaboration with DRTC, Bangalore on 28 June to 4 July 2004, Rs.10,000/-.
5. Seminar on 'Haroon Khan Sherwani - Evolution of Political Science out of History and the Status of Political Science in India Today', organized by the Department of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 8 July 2004, Rs.5,000/-.
6. National Seminar on 'Recent Trends in Modern Indian History', organized by the Department of History, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 19 - 20 July 2004, Rs.10,000/-.
7. National Seminar on 'Self Employment and Government Policy - Future Challenges', organized by the

- Department of Commerce, Nizam College, Hyderabad on 20-21 August 2004, Rs.20,000/-.
8. National Seminar on 'Neo-liberal Globalization Critique and Alternatives', organized by the Nelam Rajashekhar Reddy Research Centre, Hyderabad on 22 August 2004, Rs. 5,000/-.
9. National Conference on 'Role of Social Science Research in National Development', organized by the Mahatma Gandhi National Institute of Research and Social Action, Hyderabad on 2 - 3 September 2004, Rs.5000/-.
10. National Seminar on 'Elections 2004 Lessons to Public Administration', organized by the Department of Public Administration, Osmania University on 23-24 September 2004, Rs.10,000/-.
11. The Osmania University Library in collaboration with Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR, celebrated UNO day at Hyderabad on 24-29 October 2004.
12. International Seminar on 'Development and Displacement: Afro-Asian Perspectives', organized by the Department of Political Science, Osmania University in collaboration with Regional Centre for Urban and Environment Studies and the Human Rights Education Programme, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad on 27-28 November 2004, Rs.15,000/-.
13. Seminar on 'Policy Implications and Emerging Trends in Higher Education', organized by the Department of Sociology, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 21 January 2005, Rs.5,000/-.
14. National Seminar on 'Shastras in Sanskrit and their Social Relevance', organized by the Department of Sanskrit, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 21 January 2005, Rs.3000/-.
15. National Seminar on 'Changing Perspectives of Rural Development: Challenges in the Context of Globalization', organized by the Department of Sociology, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 17 - 18 February 2005, Rs.10,000/-.
16. National Seminar on 'Regional Identity and Articulation', organized by the Department of Geography, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 25 - 26 February 2005.
17. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad organized Fourth Development Convention of the Five ICSSR Southern Research Institutes at Hyderabad on 4 - 5 March 2005, Rs.10,000/-.
18. Symposium on 'Union Budget 2005-2006', organized by the ICSSR Southern Regional Centre in collaboration with UGC-Academic Staff College and Faculty of Social Sciences, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 5 March 2005, Rs.5,000/-.
19. National Seminar on 'Emerging Agrarian Policies in Andhra Pradesh - an Evaluation', organized by the Department of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 28 - 29 March, 2005, Rs.5,000/-.
20. National Seminar on 'Sustainable Development in India', organized by the Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad on 28 March 2005, Rs.10,000/-.

**Outreach Programme****Seminars/Workshop**

1. Seminar on 'Elections – 2004: A Study of Telangana Electoral Process', Dr. B.R.R.Govt. Degree College, Jadcherla, Mahabhoobnagar district, Jadcherla, 17 - 18 July 2004, Rs.10,000/-.

2. Lecture on 'Encouragement of Research in Social Science Research in Mofussil Areas', 31 July 2004.
3. Research Methodology Course at Post Graduate College, OU, Mahabhoobnagar, 19-24 July 2004, Rs.25,000/-.
4. National Seminar on 'Freedom of Expression in India: Constitutional Provisions and Cultural Challenges at Shimoga Dist., Karnataka', 25 - 26 August 2004, Rs.10,000/-.
5. Workshop on 'Restructuring the Curriculum of Education Discipline at the Undergraduate level at Post Graduate', Department of Education, Karnatak University, Dharwad, 20 - 21 September 2004, Rs.10,000/-.
6. National Seminar on 'Abuse of the Elderly' at Centre for Gerontological Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, 20-22 October 2004, Rs.Rs.10,000/-.

### **Social Science Meet**

The ICSSR, New Delhi organized Social Science Meet at Hyderabad, on 5 April 2004. The meeting was presided over by Professor J. Anantaswamy, Vice-Chancellor of Osmania University and Chairman of Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR. The discussion was initiated by Shri Bhaskar Chatterjee, IAS, Director General & Member Secretary, ICSSR, New Delhi.

### **Chapters**

#### **1. Kerala Chapter**

One of the recommendations of the Papola Committee, Southern Regional Centre should reach out the mofussil areas to disseminate the information about the activities of ICSSR. Under this programme, the Centre has taken initiative to open Four (4) Chapters.

The Centre has opened Kerala Chapter at Centre of Excellence, IIM,

(kozhikode), Calicut. Professor D.D. Nampoothiri is the Coordinator of Kerala Chapter.

The Chapter organized the following seminar/conference:

1. Seminar on 'Social Development Strategies and Marginalized Communities in South India'.
2. A one - day conference on 'Social Empowerment Praxis Strategies', on 22 March 2005.
2. Tamil Nadu Chapter

The SRC, ICSSR has opened its Tamil Nadu Chapter at School of Management, Bharatiar University, Coimbatore.

The Tamil Nadu Chapter for the outreach programme was inaugurated on 27 January 2005. The following seminars were organized:

- (a) Seminar on 'College teachers and gender issues'.
- (b) Seminar on 'Role of the Institutions of Higher Education in Promoting Harmonious Society', on 10 March 2005.

#### **3. Karnataka Chapter**

The SRC-ICSSR has opened its 3<sup>rd</sup> Chapter at Field Marshal K.M. Cariappa College, Mangalore University, Madikeri, Karnataka and organized one-day regional seminar on 'Identity Equality and Social Transformation', on 29 March 2005.

#### **4. Pondicherry Chapter**

The Centre is proposing to open 4<sup>th</sup> Chapter at Pondicherry as central territory.

### **Study Grants**

During the year, 21 study grants were sanctioned by the Centre to the scholar to consult libraries.

## Western Regional Centre, Mumbai

### Seminars/Workshops-Conferences

1. Seminar on 'India Pakistan Relations in Pursuit of Peace', VPM's Centre for International Studies, 2-3 April 2004, Rs.7000/-.
2. Seminar on 'Violation of Human Rights in the Context of Weaker Sections', Department of Political Science, Ismail Yusuf College, Mumbai, 1 September 2004, Rs.8,000/-.
3. Seminar on 'The Development of Social Sciences in Modern India', the Asiatic Society of Bombay, 16 October 2004, Rs 8,000/-.
4. Seminar on 'Social Movements and Social Transformation', College of Arts and Commerce, Zuarinagar, Goa, 30-31 October 2004, Rs 18,000/-.
5. 21<sup>st</sup> Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Tatvajnan Parishad, Arts, Commerce And Science College at Shivle, 18-20 November 2004, Rs 5,000/-.
6. 19<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Marathi Manas Shastra Parishad, Rajaram College, Kolhapur, 2-4 December 2004, Rs 8,000.
7. Social Science Meet organized by the Centre at Konkan, Raosaheb Gogate College, Banda, Panval, 19 December 2004.
8. Seminar on 'Relevance of Social Sciences in Changing Scenario and Employment Opportunities', Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur, 27 January 2005, Rs 15,000/-.
9. Seminar on 'Changing Scene of Indian Industries - Challenges & Opportunities', Department of Economics, Maharaja Sayajirao University, Baroda, 27-28 January 2005, Rs.15,000/-.
10. Seminar on 'Resource Utilisation and Regional Development', Department of Geography, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 28-30 January 2005, Rs 10,000/-.
11. Seminar on 'Women's Empowerment - Women's Right as Human Rights', Royal College, Mira Road, 4-5 February 2005, Rs 10,000/-.
12. Commerce Conference on 'Emerging Issues in International Scenario, Management of Business, Industries, Investors Protection, Banking & Financial Sector Reforms - Challenges and Opportunities', Department of Commerce, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 21-22 February 2005, Rs 15,000/-.
13. Seminar on 'Politics of Regionalism in Maharashtra', Department of Politics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 24-25 February 2005, Rs 8,000/-.
14. Seminar on 'Challenges Before College Teachers in The 21<sup>st</sup> Century', Department of Sociology and Psychology, Acharya Marathe College, Chembur, Mumbai, 26 February 2005, Rs.10,000.
15. 12<sup>th</sup> Conference of the Gujarat Sociological Society', Department of Sociology, SLU Arts and HP Thakore Commerce College for Women, Ahmedabad, 26 - 27 February 2005, Rs 8000/-.
16. Seminar on 'India and Russia: Relationship in Strategic Perspective', Centre for Central Eurasian Studies, University of Mumbai, 28 February - 1 March 2005, Rs 10,000/-.
17. Seminar on 'Teacher Education Institutions as Learning Organisations', Department of Education, University of Mumbai, 18-19 March 2005, Rs 8000/-.

## **Outreach Programme**

### **Seminar/Workshops/Lecture**

1. Raiturcar College, Ponda, Goa in association with the Western Regional Centre, Mumbai organized a seminar on 'Globalisation and Indian Economy', on 21 - 22 March 2005.
2. As a part of the Centre's outreach initiative, the Centre conducted five workshops on 'Research Methodology for Social Sciences', on 12-15 April 2004, 16-17 August 2004, 16-19 February 2005, 24-25 February 2005, and 28-31 March 2005.
3. The Society for Indian Ocean Studies (Mumbai chapter) and the ICSSR Western Regional Centre jointly organized a lecture cum discussion on 'Tsunami Tandava - Christmas week 2004', on 24 January 2005.

### **Goa Chapter**

The Review Committee headed by Professor T.S. Papola suggested that the regional centres should establish one nodal point at least in each state headed by a social scientist for dissemination and feedback in order to increase the visibility and utility of the ICSSR by focusing on outreach programme. As per the recommendations of the Review Committee, the WRC has opened its Goa chapter at St Xavier's College, Mapusa, Goa. This chapter has coordinated with the regional centre and organized programmes such as workshops, seminars etc. and also disseminates information about the various ICSSR schemes for research scholars.

## **Training Programme**

A one-day training programme on 'Computers for the social science faculty of the Mumbai University', on 3 December 2004.

### **Publication**

#### **Book**

*Founding Fathers of Indian Political Economy*, edited by Dr D.M.Nachane, Himalaya Publishing House.

### **Publication Grant to Social Science Journal in Marathi**

As per the established policy of the ICSSR to support journals in regional languages, the Centre sanctioned a grant of Rs 5000/- to the Itihas Sanshodhan Mandal, Mumbai towards the publication of the quarterly journal in Marathi - *Bharatiya Itihas Ani Sanskriti*.

### **Study Grants**

During the period under report, the Centre provided study grants to twenty-three scholars.

### **Foreign Visitors**

Scholars from China, France, and Russia visited the Centre.

### **ICSSR Hostel-Cum-Guest-House**

During the period under report, 1200 scholars have availed themselves of the accommodation facilities.

### **Library**

During the period under report, the Centre subscribed to 25 journals (18 foreign and 7 Indian). In addition, 25 books were received from the ICSSR/supported Institutes.

**Allocation and Release of Grant to the Regional Centres  
During 2004-2005**

Amount in Lakhs

S. No.	Name of the Regional Centre	Plan			Non-Plan			
		Allocation in 2004-05	Plan (NR) released	Total Plan Grant released in 2004-05	Allocation in 2004-05	Additional grant Released in March 2005	Total Non- Plan grant released in 2004-05	Total (Plan +NP) (5+8)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	WRC, Mumbai	11	9.0	20	26	25	51	71
2	ERC, Kolkata	7	-	7	13	25	38	45
3	SRC, Hyderabad	8	-	8	26	25	51	59
4	NWRC, Chandigarh	21	-	21	26	25	51	72
5	NRC, New Delhi	5	-	5	6	25	31	36
6	NERC, Shillong	8	-	8	23	25	48	56
<b>Total</b>		<b>60</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>339</b>

**Quantitative Information on Research Output of Regional Centres  
During the Year 2004-2005**

S.No.	Name of the Centre	Study Grant Awarded	Grant for Programmes/ Seminar	Lecturers/ Workshops	Grants to Professional Organization	Hostel and Guest House Facility Availed	Staff
1.	WRC, Mumbai	23	17	08	01	1200	15
2.	ERC, Kolkata	03	08	2	-	214	08
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	21	30	01	-	532	14
4.	NWRC, Chandigarh	19	23	22	-	996	19
5.	NRC, New Delhi	15	15	-	-	-	03
6.	NERC, Shillong	05	16	04	-	-	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>86</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>2942</b>	<b>72</b>

## Research Institutes

The Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 27 research institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council in enlarging the base of social science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed.

The Council is trying to implement the recommendations of the Review Committee of Research Institutes particularly in regard to the renewal of the faculty, upgrading of infrastructure and research facilities and encouraging areas of research beyond traditional academic boundaries. However, due to financial constraints, the required level of funding to Institutes could not be provided.

The Research institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops, and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state level planning and development agencies, and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each institute determines its own direction of research, which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy, polity and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

During the last five years 1,365 research projects have been completed by the institutes, while 1,776 are ongoing. These cover a wide spectrum of issues relating to areas that are already mentioned above. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character, but also focus on regional and local problems. In this process, they have become centres of research for the region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole. In terms of publications, the institutes have brought out 550 books and 1,121 working papers during the last five years.

Another important activity, that has been given importance by the Council, is the

training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, and workshops and seminars. During the last five years, 125 Ph.Ds. have been produced and 968 scholars have been working on their Ph.D. The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes. 243 projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was 314.

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books, mimeographs/working/occasional papers, etc. During the year, 91 books, 17 monographs/mimeographs and 164 working/occasional papers/articles were published. The number of research papers published were 899.

The institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy, they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. 89 scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D. degree. Three scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations. 1266 seminars and workshops were held during 2004-2005.

The focus of the A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and the eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises on community initiative. A number of studies related to poverty alleviation, rural development, child development, economic policy, SC/ST studies, role of women and their status in society, impact of changing technology, social

stratification and agriculture, political economy of the State, etc., have been undertaken by the institute. During the period, 8 studies were completed while 3 were in progress. 19 articles were published by the faculty in various journals and edited books. Also, the institute brought out its journal, *Social and Economic Studies*.

Public policy in human development, agrarian economy, labour and development technology, natural resource management, community irrigation, violence against women, banking sector reforms, labour and development, macro economic adjustment policies, population and land use, agrarian reforms and land distribution experiences, etc., get priority in the research activities of the Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram. 63 studies were completed while work on 41 studies is in progress. 5 students were awarded Ph.D., and 6 were working for their Ph.D. degree. Four books were published. 13 working papers and 55 articles were published by the faculty in reputed journals. The faculty members participated/presented papers in 99 seminars/conferences/workshops.

The research activities of the Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the Centre concentrated its work on irrigation management, tribal development programmes, health sector reforms, sustainable development frameworks, solid waste management system, agriculture, social security, poverty alleviation, resettlement and rehabilitation, and employment. The Centre completed 12 research projects and 14 studies were in progress. The faculty published 30 articles in reputed journals besides one book and 14 working papers. Four scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree. The faculty conducted/participated/presented papers in 53 seminars, conferences, and workshops.

The main activities of the Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad, were centred on cost and financing

of elementary education, girl literacy, health indicators, economics of shifting from tobacco, financial management of operation blackboard, trade and environment and community contribution to development of education. During the period under review, the institute completed 7 studies and 10 projects were at various stages of completion. One scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree, two scholars submitted their Ph.D thesis and five are pursuing their Ph.D. work. The Centre organised five seminars. Five monographs were published by the faculty and five occasional papers were contributed by them. In addition, 12 seminars/conferences/workshops/lectures were conducted by the Centre.

The focus of studies of the **Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi**, was on problems of governance, security policy, policies of migration and demographic change, politics and progress of decentralisation, future of urbanisation, economic liberalisation, social violence, globalisation, diplomacy and national security, etc. During the year, the Centre completed 8 projects and 17 were at various stages of completion. The faculty published three books, 12 working papers and 200 articles in reputed journals. The Centre also organised 42 seminars/workshops/discussions during the year.

The **Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh**, conducts research on population rehabilitation, education and development, migration, urban development, impact of women-specific schemes, model village plan, reproductive and child health, etc. During the year, the Centre completed 6 projects and 7 were at various stages of completion. In addition, the Centre organised 29 lectures/seminars and training programmes during the year. Four books were published. 49 research papers/articles were published by the faculty in reputed journals.

Research at the **Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad**, has been primarily on educational incentive

schemes, adult literacy, conservation of ecosystem, impact of industrialisation on peripheral economy, women workers and development, contribution of informal manufacturing sector, and economy, functioning of salt industry in Gujarat and investment in dry land region. During the year, the institute completed 10 research projects and 10 studies were in progress. The faculty of the institute published one book and 33 articles/research papers in reputed journals. In addition, 11 working papers were brought out. The faculty presented papers in 108 seminars/conferences/workshops.

The **Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata**, continued to concentrate its work on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were impact of globalisation on Indian economy, industrial finance, urban popular culture, problems of under-investment in small scale industries, evaluation of refugee settlements, and rumour and communal conflict in Bengal. During the year, four projects were in progress. The Centre published two books and brought out one occasional paper. During the period, 28 workshops/lectures/seminars were organised. 24 students were working for Ph.D degree. The faculty published 49 research papers and articles in reputed journals.

The main concerns of research at the **Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**, have been democratic politics and its future, politics of culture and politics of knowledge, peace, security and economic cooperation for growth, ethnicity and diversity, political system and voting behaviour, violence, ethnicity and diversity, disaster management, and paradigm of national security. During the year, three projects were completed and 24 studies were in progress. The Centre published 7 books. The Centre also organised 70 seminars/talks/lectures/discussions. The faculty published 137 reports/papers/articles in reputed journals.

The focus of research activities of **Council for Social Development, Hyderabad**, has been on

pathology of poverty, panchayati raj institutions, human development, industrial clusters, and evaluation of post-literacy programmes. During the period under report, the Council completed 7 projects and 6 were ongoing. The Council faculty published one book and 16 research articles in reputed journals besides 6 working papers/reports were brought out. The faculty participated in 16 seminars/ conferences/ workshops/ lectures.

The Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi, since its inception, has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period, priority areas of the Centre were crimes against women, changing political role of tribal women, kinship and marriage alliance, gender and reproductive behaviour, gender construction in the media, matrimony, caste and gender, food security and sustainable livelihood, human rights, gender and violence in India. Ten projects were completed, 14 were in progress. Five articles/papers were published by the Centre. In addition, the Centre continued to publish its journal, *Indian journal of Gender Studies*. The Centre also organised 9 workshops and seminars on various themes.

The research work carried out by Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow, was focused on rural informal credit market, evaluation of national programme of nutritional support, literacy, rehabilitation, agriculture and rural development, land reforms, regional dualism, tenancy situation, industries and physical infrastructure especially irrigation, power and road transport, etc. During the year, the institute completed 12 projects while 21 were in progress. The institute brought out 25 working papers and 5 books. In addition, the institute/conducted/presented papers in 103 seminars/ workshops/ conferences. Three research scholars were pursuing their Ph.D.

Emphasis of the G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad, during the year was on total literacy campaign, cultural continuity and change, problems of the aged, elimination

of child labour, public distribution system, etc. During the period the institute completed 4 research projects while 23 were in progress. Sixteen papers/articles were published by the faculty in various journals. Besides, the Institute published 4 books and brought out 6 working papers/reports. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree while 6 scholars were pursuing research under M.Phil Programme. The institute conducted 23 seminars/ workshops/conference/lectures while faculty members presented 43 papers in various seminars/conferences.

Research activities of the Centre for Social Studies, Surat, are related to the ethnography of malaria, child labour, social consequences of drought, dalits and social conflict, communal violence, tribal migration, urban health schemes, gender issues, and panchayati raj and people's participation. During the period, 3 projects were completed and 12 were in progress. The Centre continued to publish its journal *Arthat*. The faculty members published 13 articles/papers. The Centre conducted 14 seminars/conferences/training programmes. In addition, the faculty members participated/presented papers in 52 seminars/lectures/conferences. One scholar submitted Ph.D. thesis.

The research programme of the Indian Institute of Education, Pune, was focused on studies on perceptions and viewpoints on education, implementation of operation blackboard, non-formal education for sustainable development, and alternatives in school education. During the year, 10 projects were completed and 8 were in progress. The institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan Ani Sarnaj* in Marathi continued to be published. Five scholars were pursuing their Ph.D. The institute brought out 14 research reports. The faculty participated/presented papers in 14 seminars/workshops/ conferences.

The Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, undertakes research on tax reforms, gender studies, dalit studies, institutional development, employment, agriculture, irrigation, family welfare,

sustainable management, health, panchayati raj, decentralised governance, etc. The institute focused on studies such as quantitative restrictions on agricultural import, national watershed development programme, cropping pattern, analysis of biodiversity conservation, regional disparities, and education and development. During the year 32 projects were completed, 27 were at different stages of completion. The institute published 9 books. In addition, 5 monographs and 21 working papers were brought out. Besides, 70 papers/articles were published by the faculty in important journals. It conducted 58 seminars/workshops while faculty members participated/presented papers in 132 seminars/conferences/workshops. The institute also brought out its Journal, *Journal of Social and Economic Development*. Twelve students were awarded Ph.D. degree.

The thrust area of research at the Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi has been on emerging information and communication technologies in promoting and disseminating social science research. The institute mainly focused on social safety net, saving and investment of corporate sector trends in India's external trade, and squatters and the state. During the period, four research projects were completed and six were in progress. The institute published twenty research reports. The institute has created a multimedia Centre with an aim to combine new technologies and create linkages between different researchers and institutions. The Institute organized four workshops. The faculty participated/presented papers in 38 seminars/conferences/lectures/discussion. One Institutional Doctoral Fellowship was awarded to a scholar under Ph.D. Programme.

The research work undertaken by the Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur, is related to market and institutional mechanism, health studies, literacy and development, credit and rural industrialisation, globalisation and cultural imperialism, financing of elementary education and panchayati raj. During the year, 18 projects were completed, 11 were in progress. It conducted 20 seminars/

workshops/lectures and training courses. The institute published four books and the faculty published 18 research reports and working papers.

Research activities of the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi relate to small scale industry, change in irrigated agriculture, institutional credit to agriculture, forestry, urban poverty, planning and forecasting, illegal drug market, reproductive health, demographic transition, secularism, trade liberalisation, growth in Indian industry, etc. During the year 10 books were published and 74 papers/articles were published by the faculty in various journals. The institute organised 26 seminars/workshops/lectures. The Institute brought out 13 working papers and 12 discussion papers. 18 scholars were pursuing their Ph.D.

The Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad, has conducted studies on restructuring of public sector enterprises. janma bhoomi programme, social safety net for VAS. biotechnology in India, poverty initiative programme, marketing strategies, and disinvestment of public sector units. The institute provides courses on MBD (PE) and PGDCS. The institute completed three research projects while three were in progress. During the year, 11 books and 19 research articles were published. In addition, the institute organised 14 training programmes and workshops. Seven scholars were pursuing their research work for Ph.D.

The Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati, was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam and other states of the north-eastern region. The thrust areas of research identified by the institute revolve around demographic transformation, economic history, tribal studies, women empowerment programme, labour market, ecology and environment, and participatory democracy in panchayati areas. The institute completed five research projects and three were in progress. Four working papers were brought out and 32 papers/

articles were published by faculty in various journals. Four monographs were also brought out. Besides, the institute organised 20 seminars/workshops/lectures/training programmes while the faculty members presented papers in 9 seminars/conferences during the year.

The Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai, focused on subjects such as gender and employment, water conservation management, land reforms, women and electoral politics, environment and social transformation. During the year, three research projects were completed, twelve were in progress. The institute brought out one monograph and 4 working papers. The institute conducted 8 seminars/lectures/workshops during the year.

The research focus of the Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar, covers subjects such as girl literacy, public health, anti-poverty programme, rehabilitation, women empowerment, Orissa economy, functioning of welfare schemes, forest and livelihood, and impact of super cyclone. During the period under review, the Centre completed 9 projects while 9 were in progress. The Centre published four books. The faculty published 31 articles/research papers in various journals. The Centre organised 5 conferences/seminars/workshops while faculty members participated/presented papers in 20 seminars/workshops.

The major activities of the Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad, during the year were sustainable development framework, women development activities, investment in non-form sector, water resource use in India, diversification of Indian agriculture, etc. One research project was completed and two new projects were undertaken. The institute brought out a bi-annual journal in English and another in Gujarati. Besides, nine seminars/lectures/workshops were conducted by the institute. Four scholars were awarded Ph.D degree.

The Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain, undertakes interdisciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects on tribal development, panchayati raj system, rehabilitation, working women, rural development, and information technology. During the year, the institute completed four projects and eight were at various stages of completion. 11 articles/papers were published by the faculty in various journals. The Institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The institute organised 9 seminars/workshops and special lectures. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D degree and 15 scholars are pursuing their Ph.D.

The main research activities of Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow, during the year were social segregation and accessibility, girl infanticide, occupational mobility and social change, panchayati raj and development of scheduled castes, rehabilitation of scavengers, and value crises among scheduled castes and Buddhists. During the year, three studies were completed while 8 were in progress. Eight scholars were awarded Ph. D. degree. During the year, the faculty also contributed 11 articles in different journals. The institute brought out 6 Social Science Documentation Series in Hindi. The faculty participated/delivered lectures in 25 conferences/seminars/workshops. Besides, it conducted 17 seminars/lectures.

Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi is engaged in promoting research on Gandhian values and ideology. During the period under report, it completed two projects while 6 were in progress. The institute also brought out two bi-annual Journals - (1) *Gandhian perspectives (English)*; and (2) *Gandhian Gaveshana (Hindi)*. During the year, it organized 14 lectures/discussions/seminars. The faculty participated and presented papers in seven seminars/workshops/conferences. The faculty also contributed 9 papers/articles/reports in journals and edited volumes.

**Quantitative Information on Research Output of Research Institutes  
During the Year 2004-2005**

S. No.	Name of the Research Institutes	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. Degree	Submitted Thesis	On-going Ph.D. Thesis	Books/ Reports Published	Published Research Papers/ Articles	Mono-graphs/ Mimeo-graphs	Working/ Occasional Papers	Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops	Faculty	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	32	27	12	-	-	09	70	05	21	190	26	57
2.	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	63	41	05	-	06	04	55	-	13	99	28	50
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	-	04	-	-	24	02	49	-	01	28	28	41
4.	GIS, Varanasi	02	06	-	-	-	-	09	-	-	21	04	11
5.	ANSISS, Patna	08	03	-	-	-	07	19	-	-	70	17	34
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	03	03	-	-	07	11	19	-	-	14	21	51
7.	IEG, Delhi	-	-	-	-	18	10	74	-	25	26	36	63
8.	CSDS, Delhi	03	24	-	-	-	07	137	-	-	70	21	24
9.	CSS, Surat	03	12	-	01	-	-	13	-	-	66	11	12
10.	MIDS, Chennai	03	12	-	-	-	-	-	01	04	08	26	34
11.	IIE, Pune	10	08	-	-	5	14	-	-	-	14	19	20
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	12	21	-	-	03	05	-	-	25	103	16	32
13.	CPR, New Delhi	08	17	-	-	-	03	200	02	12	42	32	21
14.	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	01	02	04	-	-	-	-	-	-	09	09	45
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	04	23	02	-	06	04	16	-	-	66	09	12
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	07	06	-	-	-	01	16	-	06	16	11	12
17.	IDS, Jaipur	18	11	-	-	-	04	-	-	18	20	22	27
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	06	07	-	-	-	04	49	-	-	29	24	74
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	10	14	-	-	-	-	05	-	-	09	34	42
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	12	14	04	-	-	01	30	-	14	53	20	25
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	09	09	-	-	-	04	31	-	-	25	08	21
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	10	10	-	-	-	01	33	-	19	108	09	20
23.	ISID, New Delhi	03	07	-	-	01	-	20	-	-	42	11	24
24.	OKDISC&D Guwahati	02	07	-	-	-	-	32	04	-	29	06	11
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	07	10	01	02	05	-	-	05	06	12	10	16
26.	BANISS, Mhow	03	08	08	-	-	-	11	-	-	48	06	68
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	04	08	02	-	15	-	11	-	-	09	09	08
<b>Total</b>		<b>243</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1226</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>855</b>

## Other Programmes

Apart from creating and maintaining infrastructural services for social science research at its headquarters in New Delhi and at Regional Centre, and helping the research institutes in this regard the ICSSR undertakes research promotional work both directly and also in an indirect manner. Directly, it is done through schemes of various research grants and fellowships, organizing seminars, training courses, workshops, and so on. Indirectly, the Council promotes research by giving financial help to university departments, groups, institutions, and voluntary organization that do not come in its regular programme of financial assistance, for organizing seminars and workshops on one time basis. Such conferences, congresses, seminars, and workshop and the grants sanctioned to them are reported under the heading 'Other Programmes' of the Council.

### Grants for Seminars/Conferences

1. Professor D.D. Maithani, Head, Department of Geography, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar Garhwal, 'Resource Appraisal Technology Applications & Environmental Challenges in Central Himalayas', November 2004, Rs. 40,000.
2. Dr Janaki Nair, Senior Fellow, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, R-1, Baishnabghata, Patuli Township, Kolkata - 700 094, 'Recent Trends in South Indian Studies: Towards a Synthesis', November 2004, Rs. 1 lakh.
3. Dr Shashi Prabha Jain, Head, Post Graduate Department of Sociology, Hindu College, Moradabad, (U.P.), 'Communalism in India, Post Gujarat Concerns', October 2004, Rs. 30,000.
4. Dr I.B. Singh, General Secretary, Association of Scientific Research and Development, C-47/Y-4, Dilshad Garden, Delhi-110 032, 'Yugpurush Dr Babasaheb Bhim Rao Ji Ambedkar', October 2004, Rs. 10,000.
5. Dr R.S. Sharma, Shri Bhartiya Social Research Society, 6. S.D.M. Compound Haldwani - 263 139, Nainital (Uttaranchal), 'Gender Equity Through Women Empowerment: Myths or Realities', October 2004, Rs. 10,000.
6. Dr D. Uma Devi, Institute for Development Research & Alternatives, Door No.10-71/3, (8-142), Lavanya Apartment, R.C. Road, Tirupati, 'Employment Opportunities for the Disabled: Future Direction', July 2004, Rs. 20,000.
7. Dr Manoj Kumar, Mithila Social Service Organization, 1-19 Naveen Place, Kali Piyao, Jharoda Kalan Road, Nazafgarh, New Delhi-110 049, 'Panchayati Raj Institutions and Empowerment of Rural Women', August 2004, Rs. 15,000.

8. Shri K.P. Hareendran Achari, Indian Society for Literacy Development, D-96, Munirka, New Delhi-110 067, 'Globalization: Prospects of Poverty and Prosperity in Social Development', October 2004, Rs. 30,000.
9. Dr Madhuri Srivastava, Professor and Head, Department of Economics, Faculty of Social Sciences, B.H.U., Varanasi - 221 005, 'The Economist and the Economics', December 2004, Rs. 1 lakh.
10. Mrs Lathika Baby, President, Master Action for Rural Youth, 15/18, Subhash Nagar, New Delhi - 110 027, 'Empowerment of Rural Youth', October 2004, Rs. 10,000.
11. Dr Anil Kr. Thakur, Secretary, Economic Assoc. of Bihar (EAB), N-34, Professor's Colony, Kankar Bagh, Patna - 800 020, 'Eighth Annual Conference of Economics Association of Bihar, November 2004, Rs. 20,000.
12. Smt. Poonam Mehra, Mahila Kala & Gramudyog Vikas Samiti, B-15 A, Hemkunt Chambers, New Delhi, 'HIV/AIDS Consideration of the Problem from Gender Perspective', December 2004, Rs.15,000.
13. Dr T. Manonmani, Reader, Department of Communication, School of Information and Communication Sciences, Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai - 625 021, 'Recasting Communication Strategy to Health for All', October 2004, Rs. 30,000.
14. Professor Krishna Gupta, Department of Political Science, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'Women and Political Process in India: Need for Empowerment Retrospection and Action', November 2004, Rs. 40,000.
15. Shri D.A. Kamat, Principal, Murgaon Education Society's College of Arts & Commerce, Zuarinagar, Goa - 403 726, 'Social Movements and Social Transformation: Issues Perspectives and Agenda', October 2004, Rs. 20,000.
16. Dr Fakir Mohan Sahoo, Centre for Advanced Study in Psychology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar - 751 004, 'Fostering Creativity', November 2004, Rs. 30,000.
17. Dr S.N. Singh, Secretary, Institute For Applied Research & Development, 22/ 600 Kha, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226 016, 'India's Development Concerns', March 2005, Rs. 20,000.
18. Dr Diwakar Dutt, Kaushik, Department of Political Science, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'The Problem of Terrorism in India: The Emerging Scenario', October 2004, Rs. 40,000.
19. Professor Peter Ronald Desouza, and Dr Rajaram Tolpady, Senior Fellows, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29 Rajpur Road, Delhi - 110 054, 'Reconstructing Democratic Concerns in Modern India', October 2004, Rs. 75,000.
20. Professor P.K.B. Nayar, Chairman, Centre for Gerontological Studies, Kochulloor, Thiruvananthapuram, 'National Seminar on Abuse of the Elderly', October 2004, Rs. 40,000.
21. The President, All India Women's Conference, 6, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi 'Women's Economic Empowerment as an Agent of Social Change', November 2004, Rs. 30,000.
22. Dr Sheo Bahal Singh, Head, Department of Sociology, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, (U.P.), 'XXX All India Sociological Conference', December 2004, Rs. 1 lakh.
23. Dr Ramjee Lal, Head, Department of Applied Psychology, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, Stress Management, October 2004, Rs. 30,000.

---

### Other Programmes

24. Dr R.K. Gupta, Govt. M.B.P.G. College, Haldwani, Nainital, Uttaranchal, National Seminar on Corruption in India: Origin, Causes & Solution, October 2004, Rs. 10,000.
25. D. Venkateswara Rao, Y.N. College, Institute of P.G. Studies, Narsapur - 534 275, W.G. Dist., A. P., 'Election Reforms in India', December 2004, Rs. 20,000.
26. Dr Nina Singh, Convener (NAGI), Department of Geography, Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak - 124 001, '26<sup>th</sup> Indian Geography Congress', November 2004, Rs. 50,000.
27. Shri Surendra Kumar, Secretary, Organising Committee, Yamuna Ghati Vikas Mandal, Village Gundada, Post Moltari, Uttarkashi, Uttaranchal, 'Education of Indian Children in the Era of Globalization', August 2004, Rs.10,000.
28. Dr Manas Pandey, Head, Department of Business Economics, V.B.S. Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, U.P. - 222 001, 'Entrepreneurship Development in WTO Regime', November 2004, Rs. 20,000.
29. Mrs Meenu Barakoti, Great Himalayan Knowledge Development Society, B-31, Judge Farms, Nainital, Uttaranchal, 'Gender Equality Through Women Empowerment', October 2004, Rs. 15,000.
30. Shri Jagdish Bhardwaj, President, Nehru Shiksha Gramin Vikas Sansthan, VSP-Khonchpuri, Mahuwa, District Dausa, Rajasthan-321 608, 'National Seminar on Social Security', January 2005, Rs. 10,000.
31. Dr P.R. Panchamukhi, Professor and Director, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, D.B. Rodda Road Jubilee Circle, Dharwad - 580 001, 'Karnataka, Scientific Thinking in Ancient Indian Society: Deliberations on Its Scope and Relevance', December 2004, Rs. 40,000.
32. Dr Awantikaprasad Marmat, President, Madhya Pradesh Dalit Sahitya Academy, Banbhatti Road, Opp. Central School, Ujjain, M.P., 'Babu Jagjivanram ka Bhartiya Samaj ko Yogdaan: Mulyankan', September 2004, Rs.20,000.
33. Dr G.N. Karna, Hon. President, Society for Disability and Rehabilitation Studies, A2/144, Sector-17, Rohini, New Delhi - 110 085, 'Empowerment of Disabled Persons in India: A Community Based Rehabilitation (CBR) Model', November 2004, Rs. 30,000.
34. Shri Jagdish Prasad Sharma, Adarsh Khadi Gramodyog Vikas Samiti, Village and Post Pathra, Jyotibaphule Nagar, Uttar Pradesh, 'Secularism and Corruption in India', October 2004, Rs. 10,000.
35. Dr R.G. Varshney, Principal, Digamber Jain College, Baraut - 250 611, Baghpat, U.P., 'Depression: Causative Factors and Remedies', October 2004, Rs. 30,000.
36. Dr P. Moorthy, Reader, School of International Studies, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, 'Nation Building and Knowledge Society', November 2004, Rs. 30,000.
37. Ms Yashoda Devi, P.S.G.R. Krishnammal College for Women, Coimbatore - 4, Tamil Nadu, 'Water-Vision 2004', October 2004, Rs. 25,000.
38. Professor Sri Prakash, Academy of Third World Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi -110 025, 'Experience of UN in Recent Peace Management: Lessons for the Third World', October 2004, Rs. 20,000.
39. Professor Prasanta Kr. Bhuyan, General Secretary, Progressive Union of the

- Visually Handicapped for Paternity, Bhubaneshwar, Orissa, 'Problems and Prospects for Visually Impaired People for Higher Education', March 2005, Rs. 20,000.
40. Shri Arun Chaturvedi, Co-ordinator, College of Social Sciences and Humanities, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur - 313 001, 'Rajasthan, Civil Society-State Interface: Implications for Democracy in India', February 2005, Rs. 30,000.
41. Dr Bhim Singh, General Secretary, Kapoori Foundation, Bihari Kunj Makhania Kuan Road, Patna - 800 004, 'Population and Development in Bihar', November 2004, Rs. 75,000.
42. Dr T.S. Papola, President, The Indian Society of Labour Economics, IAMR Building (3<sup>rd</sup> Floor), I.P. Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi - 110 002, '46<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics at Jaipur', December 2004, Rs. 80,000.
43. Shri Man Mohan Sharma, President, Shiv Shikshan Sansthan Samiti, 64/303, Pratap Nagar, Sanganer, Jaipur, Rajasthan, 'Awareness and Counselling Programme on AIDS', October 2004, Rs. 10,000.
44. Dr R.R. Singh, Director, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, P.O. Box. 8313, Deonar, Mumbai, 'Youth in Globalizing World: Indian Scenario', October 2004, Rs. 30,000.
45. Dr V.D. Chopra, Vice President, International Institute for Asia Pacific Studies, Sainik Farm, New Delhi, 'India's Foreign Policy in 21<sup>st</sup> Century', October 2004, Rs. 20,000.
46. Dr N.P. Pathak, Prof. and Head, Department of Business Economics, Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa, M.P., 'XVIII Annual Conference of Madhya Pradesh Economic Association', September 2004, Rs. 30,000.
47. Dr Hari S. Bisht, Association for Spiritual Health, Intellectual Research and Development (Ashirwad), Lower Mall Road, Almora, 'Health Care and Social Welfare Services in Rural India: Perspective and Prospect', October 2004, Rs. 10,000.
48. Dr Satyendra Sharma, Genus, 65, Barkat Nagar, Tonk Phatak, Jaipur - 15, Rajasthan, 'Human Rights for Mentally Retarded - A Social Supportive View', March 2005, Rs. 10,000.
49. Professor S.P. Sinha, Organising Chairperson and Head, Department of Psychology, Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra -282 005, 'National Seminar on Enhancing Human Potential: Psychological Perspectives', October 2004, Rs. 20,000.
50. Dr G.S. Kandasami, Principal, Jaya Engineering College, Thiruninravur, Tamilnadu, Chennai - 602 024, 'National Conference on Applications of Information and Communication Technology in Urban Infrastructure Planning and Management', December 2004, Rs. 10,000.
51. Professor Ajay Dubey, General Secretary, African Studies Association of India (ASA), African Division, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi- 67, 'Emerging Trends in Indo-African Relations', November 2004, Rs. 25,000
52. Dr Meenu Agarwal, Head, Department of Economics, Ginni Devi Modi Girls (P.G.) College, Modinagar, U.P., 'Consumer Behaviour and Consumer Protection in Indian Economy', November 2004, Rs. 40,000.
53. Smt. Raj Bala, President, Rasth Hitkari Shiksha Prashar Samiti, 2951, Buddha Lok Colony, Meerut Road, Hapur - 245 101, U.P., 'Child Sex and Labour Issues in India', October 2004, Rs. 10,000.

---

### Other Programmes

54. Mr Heero Hito, Secretary, Gramudyog Sewa Ashram, Village Medpur, Meerut, U.P., 'Sex Workers in India and their Rights', October 2004, Rs. 10,000.
55. The Chairman, Hindustan Panchayat Sangathan, EC/243, Maya Enclave, New Delhi - 110064, 'Developing Model Role for Panchayat's in Flood Control Mission', November 2004, Rs. 25,000.
56. Dr Sarthi Acharya, Institute of Development Studies, 8-B, Jhalana Institutional Area, Jaipur, Rajasthan, 'Workshop on Employment Guarantee Act', October 2004, Rs. 80,000.
57. Dr Ajay K. Mehra, Director, Centre for Public Affairs, Swasti, U.P. 'Naxalism and the Relevance of Maoism', March 2005, Rs. 25,000.
58. Dr Rajeshwar Prasad, The Indian Social Science Association, 48 Tota ka Tal Madia Katra, Agra, 'Futuristic Vision on Social Science', December 2004, Rs. 40,000.
59. Dr Jayaprakash M. Trivedi, Head, Department of Sociology, Sardar Patel Univ., Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat, 'Marriage, Family and Kinship in India: Change and Continuity', February 2005, Rs. 30,000.
60. Dr D.N. Singh, Principal, Department of Economics, S.B.P.G. College, Badarpur, Jaunpur (U.P.), 'Role of Agro based Industries in Rural Development in Eastern U.P.', March 2005, Rs. 20,000.
61. Professor J.L. Singh, Principal, Jagatpur Postgraduate College, Jagatpur, Varanasi, 'Globalization, Structural Change and Small Scale Industry - Need for New Approach', March 2005, Rs. 35,000.
62. Dr S.A. Siddiqui, Samajik Vikas Shodh Sansthan 2, Teachers Colony, Khandari, Agra - 28202, 'Rural Female Illiteracy: Causes and Cure', March 2005, Rs. 30,000.
63. Dr Ujjawal Kumar, Rajendra Memorial Educational Samudai Bal Vikas Society, A-453, Jaitpur Ext., Badarpur, New Delhi - 110044, 'Communalism in India: Socio Political Cultural Dimensions and Question of National Unity', March 2005, Rs. 15,000.
64. Shri D.S. Rawat, Convener, Department of Geography, Udai Pratap Autonomous College, Varanasi - 221002, 'Conservation Management and Development of Land Resources', March 2005, Rs. 20,000.
65. Shri Kedar Mal Jaat, Manav Kalyan Vidhya Peeth Sansthan, 61, Nand Colony, Tonk Road, Sanganer, Jaipur, 'Intervention Strategies for Women and Children for the State of Rajasthan', March 2005, Rs. 10,000.
66. Dr Harish Bhalla, General Secretary, Fakhre Kashmir Mirza Mohd. Afzal Beg Memorial Committee, Jaora House, 58, Prasad Nagar, New Delhi - 110005, 'Autonomy to Kashmir Can it Solve the Problem', March 2005, Rs. 15,000.
67. Dr Satyendra Kumbhaj, Saraswati Vidya Mandir Siksha Samiti, V&P Kherla Badagaon, Theshil Mahua, District Dausa, Rajasthan, 'Reduction of Malnutrition and Anaemia in Adolescents', March 2005, Rs. 10,000.
68. Professor Makarand Paranjape, Centre for Linguistics and English, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi - 110067, 'Indian English and Vernacular India', March 2005, Rs. 20,000.
69. Dr V. Jayarajan, Chairman, Folkland International Centre for Folklore and Culture, Thrikaripur, Kasargod District, Kerala, 'Theyyam and World View', March 2005, Rs. 30,000.
70. Mr S. Mercia Selva Malar, Course Coordinator, C.M.S. College of Science

- and Commerce, Chinnavedampatti, Coimbatore - 641006, 'Burgeoning Foreign Exchange Reserves of India', March 2005, Rs. 20,000.
71. Dr K. Prathap Reddy, Seminar Director, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad - 500007, 'Sustainable Development in India', March 2005, Rs. 25,000.
72. Professor M.P. Dube, Head, Department of Political Science, University of Allahabad, Allahabad (U.P.), 'Education of Human Rights and Values in India', February 2005, Rs. 25,000.
73. Mr L.S. Solanki, Registrar, Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Dr Ambedkar Nagar, Mhow, (M.P.), 'Dr Ambedkar's Directives on Higher Education and Social Change with Reference to Weaker Sections in India', March 2005, Rs. 30,000.
74. Dr R.P. Singh, Head, Department of Psychology, K.S. Saket P.G. College, Ayodhya, Faizabad, U.P., 'Psychology and Social Problems: Issues and Interventions', March 2005, Rs. 40,000.
75. Professor A. Vaidyanathan, Department of Economics, St. Thomas College, Thrissur, Kerala, 'Planning Institutions Markets and Development: A Conference in Honour of K.N. Raj', March 2005, Rs. 3 lakhs.
76. Professor Hoshiar Singh, Vice-Chancellor, University of Bikaner, Dungar College, Campus, Bikaner, Rajasthan, 'Coalition Government and Good Governance: Choices, Compulsions and Public Policy', October 2004, Rs. 2 lakhs.
77. Professor Ravindra Sharma, Head, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Challenges of Administration of Justice in the New Millennium', November 2004, Rs. 1.5 lakh.
78. Dr (Mrs) Annapurna Nautiyal, Head, Department of Political Science, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar, Uttarakhand, 'The Challenges to India's Foreign Policy in the New Era', November 2004, Rs. 1 lakh.
79. Dr Bhim Singh, General Secretary, Karpoori Foundation, Bihari Kunj, Makhania Kuan Road, Patna, Bihar, 'Population and Development in Bihar', December 2004, Rs. 75,000.
80. Dr G.S. Kandasami, Principal, Jaya Engineering College, Thiruninravur, Tamil Nadu, 'National Conference on Application and Communication Technology in Urban Infrastructure, Planning and Management', February 2005, Rs. 10,000.
81. Dr R.C. Tripathi, Director, G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad, '6<sup>th</sup> Regional Conference of Ph.D. Scholars', March 2005, Rs. 50,000.
82. Professor Zoya Hasan, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Anti Discrimination and Alternative Action in a Comparative Perspective', March 2005, Rs. 40,000.
83. Dr Anand Kumar, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Seminar in Honour of Prof. K.L. Sharma', November 2004, Rs. 30,000.
84. Dr Bhupinder Zutshi, General Secretary, Initiative for Social Change and Action, Block-III, H. No. 61, II<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Eros Garden, Surajkund Road, Faridabad, Haryana, 'Status of Disabled Population in India: An Assessment of Services and Facilities Required', March 2005, Rs. 25,000.
85. Dr Dharni P. Sinha, Cosmode, Cosmode Management Research Centre, 1228 Road No. 60, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad, 'Workshop on Indian Culture and Management', October 2004, Rs. 2 lakhs.

---

### Other Programmes

86. Professor S.Y. Shah, Hon. Director, Institute of Adult and Lifelong Education, IAEF House, 17-B, I.P. Estate, New Delhi, 'South Asia Regional Seminar cum Workshop on Adult Learning Documentation and Information Network' March 2005, Rs. 1 lakh.
87. Dr R.N. Srivastava, Foundation for Peace and Sustainable Development, 615, Somdutt Chamber-II, 9, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi, 'Historical Perspective of SAARC and Prospects of South Asian Economic Union', April 2004, Rs. 30,000.
88. Dr M.C. Bhandare, Managing Director, Justice Sunanda Bhandare Foundation, C-109, South Extension, Part-II, New Delhi, 'Women and Employment', October 2004, Rs. 30,000.
89. Professor A.N.S. Ahmad, Director, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development Sapta Swahid Path, Sarumotoria, Dispur, Guwahati, February 2005, Rs. 1.5 lakh.
90. Dr R.M. Joshi, Joint Director, Director of Education, Haldwani, Uttaranchal, 'Higher Education in Uttaranchal - A Perspective', March 2005, Rs. 50,000.
2. Indian Journal of Gerontology, Rs.30,000/-
3. ISDA journal, Rs. 30,000/-
4. Man and Life, Rs. 30,000/-
5. Asian Economic Review, Rs. 30,000/-
6. Indian Journal of Regional Science, Rs. 30,000/-
7. South Asian Anthropologist, Rs. 30,000/-
8. Gandhi Prasang, Rs. 10,000/-
9. The Oriental Anthropologist, Rs. 20,000/-
10. Manav (Hindi), Rs. 20,000/-
11. Punjab Journal of Politics, Rs. 25,000/-
12. Political Economic Journal of India, Rs. 20,000/-
13. Gandhi Marg (English), Rs. 30,000/-
14. Psychological Studies, Rs. 30,000/-
15. Vikas Paricharsha, Rs. 20,000/-
16. ANNALS, Rs. 30,000/-
17. Journal of Politics, Rs. 25,000/-
18. Indian Journal of Labour Economics, Rs. 30,000/-
19. Society for Peace Security & Development Studies, Rs. 20,000/-
20. Population Geography, Rs. 20,000/-
21. Indian Journal of Tai Studies, Rs. 25,000/-

#### **Grant to the Indian Association of Social Science Institutions (IASSI), New Delhi.**

The Council provides a grant of Rs 20 lakhs to IASSI annually. For this, an additional allocation of Rs 20 lakhs, over and above the ICSSR's requirements is made by the Government for onward transmission to the Association. During the Year 2004 -2005, a grant of Rs. 20 lakhs was sanctioned and released to the IASSI, New Delhi.

#### **Grant given for the following journals for the year 2004-05**

1. Journal of North-East India Council for Social Science Research, Rs.30,000/-

#### **Grants given to Professional Organisations for their Development and Maintenance**

1. Marathi Arthashastra Parishad, Rs. 30,000/-
2. South Asia Research Society, Rs. 30,000/-
3. Chinmaya Sewa Trust Rewa, Rs. 30,000/-
4. Indian Sociological Society, Rs. 30,000/-





## Appendices



## Appendix – 1

### List of Members of the Council

**Panchamukhi, Professor V.R.**

Chairman

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Post Box No. 10528

Aruna Asaf Ali Marg

New Delhi - 110 067.

Tel: (R) 255454865 (O) 26179679

(M) 9810641932

E-mail: profvrp@hotmail.com

Secretary

Department of Secondary & Higher Education

Ministry of Human Resource Development

Shastri Bhawan

New Delhi - 110 001.

Tel: (O) 23386451 (R) 26870585

Fax: 23385807

**Banthish, Shri J.K.**

Registrar General and Census  
Commissioner, India

Ministry of Home Affairs

2-A, Mansingh Road

New Delhi - 110 001.

Tel: (O) 23383761 (R) 24101855

Fax: 23383145

Secretary

Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment

Room No. 604, 'A' Wing

Shastri Bhawan

New Delhi - 110 001.

Tel: (O) 23382683 (R) 26886377

**Financial Advisor**

Department of Education

Ministry of Human Resource Development

Shastri Bhawan

New Delhi - 110 001.

Tel: (O) 23382696 (R) 23384699

Secretary

Planning Commission

Yojana Bhawan

Parliament Street

New Delhi - 110 001.

Tel: 26118585 (R)

**Atal, Professor Yogesh**

D-224, Seema Sadan Designer Villa,

Sushanta Lok, Phase-I

Gurgaon-122 002 (Haryana)

Ph.: 916-385688

Fax: 916-386775

(M): 9810267557

E-mail: yatal@NDF.vsnl.net.in

**Avasthi, Professor Abha**

Professor

Department of Sociology

University of Lucknow

Lucknow - 226 007.

Fax: (0522) 239268

E-mail: abhasoc@hotmail.com

**Bajaj, Dr Jitendra K.**

Director

Centre for Policy Studies

27, Rajasekhara Road

Mylapore,

Chennai - 600 004.

Ph.: 044-8473802, 8474352

Fax: 044-8547452

E-mail: Policy@md2.vsnl.net.in

**Chaturvedi, Shri T.N.**

Member of Parliament

(Rajya Sabha)

19, Gurudwara Rakab Ganj Road,

New Delhi - 110 001

Ph.: 3793689, 3794889, 3010952

Fax: 3794600

E-mail: triloki@sansad.nic.in

**Chaudhari, Dr Umrao Singh**

Former Vice-Chancellor & Retd.

Professor of Education

Devi Ahilya University, Indore (MP).

E-mail: uschaudhari@hotmail.com

**Chhipa, Professor Mohan Lal**

Head

Department of Economics

M.D.S. University, Ajmer - 305 001.

Ph: 0145-787056 Extn.258

Fax: 0145-787049

E-mail: mchhipa@rediffmail.com

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

---

**Gupta, Dr B.L.**  
Reader in Economics  
SSN College  
(Delhi University)  
Alipur  
Delhi - 110 036.  
Ph.: 7202278  
E-mail:bajranglalgupta@sify.com

**Kamath, Dr Suryanath U.**  
President  
Mythic Society,  
Nrupathunga Road  
Bangalore - 560 001.  
Ph.: 080-2215034, 080-6676753

**Kashyap, Dr Subhash C.**  
Honorary Research Professor  
Centre for Policy Research, Dharma Marg,  
Chankayapuri  
New Delhi - 110 021.  
Ph.: 6115273  
Fax: 6872746  
E-mail: cprindia@vsnl.com.  
E-mail: sckashyap@rediffmail.com.

**Kundu, Dr Dibakar**  
Department of Education  
Vishva Bharati,  
Shantiniketan - 731 235.  
Ph.:03463-52751  
Fax: 03463-52672  
E-mail: root@vbharat.ernet.in

**Misra, Professor Girishwar**  
Professor of Psychology  
Department of Psychology  
Delhi University  
Delhi - 110 007.  
Ph.: 7666285, 7667725  
Fax: 7666285  
E-mail: misrajirishwar@hotmail.com

**Mukherji, Dr Saradindu**  
212, Tagore Park  
Delhi - 110 009.  
Ph.: 7650616

**Navalgundkar, Dr Shankar N.**  
'Renuka' 568 Plot No.9,  
Kanchanganga Housing Society  
Bibwewadi,  
Pune - 411 037.  
(Maharashtra).  
Ph.: (O) 020-4261314 (R) 020-4261314

**Pal, Dr Ravindra Nath**  
Pro Vice-Chancellor  
Punjabi University  
Patiala - 147 002.  
Ph.: 0175-282693  
Fax: 0175-280117  
E-mail: rnpal@pbi.ac.in

**Ray, Shri Jayanta Kumar**  
Makaias: 567 Diamond Harbour Road  
Kolkata - 700 034.  
Ph.: 033-4681396, 4684634  
E-mail: makaias@cal.vsnl.net.in/sars@vsnl.net

**Tandon, Dr P.N.**  
President  
National Brain Research Centre  
SCO 5,6 & 7, Sector-15, Part-II  
Gurgaon - 122 001.  
Ph.: (O) 0124-6308317  
E-mail: nbrc@vsnl.com/usnl@nbrc.com (R)

**Tripathi, Dr R.C.**  
G.B.Pant Institute of Social Science  
Jhusi, Allahabad - 211 019.  
Ph.: 0532-667206  
Fax: 0532-667206 & 667214  
E-mail: rctripathi@rediffmail.com

**Chatterjee, Shri Bhaskar**  
(from 1 April to 30 June 2004)  
Director General & Member Secretary  
Indian Council of Social Science Research  
Post Box No. 10528  
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg  
New Delhi - 110067  
Tel: (O) 26192059  
Fax: 26182109

**Mehta, Dr Vinod K.**  
(from 1 July 2004 to 15 March 2005)  
Member Secretary (Incharge)  
ICSSR  
New Delhi

**Sen, Dr Atindra**  
(from 16 March 2005 to 31 March 2005)  
Member Secretary  
ICSSR  
New Delhi

## Appendix – 2

### ICSSR Senior Officials

<b>Chairman</b>	Mrs Meena Walia (upto 30.11.04)	Mrs Savitri Devi
Professor V.R. Panchamukhi	Shri S.C. Garkoti	Ms Indra Kaul
<b>Member-Secretary</b>	Shri Ajay Kumar Gupta	Dr Kamlesh Goel
Shri Bhaskar Chatterjee (1.4.2004 to 30.6.2004)	Dr (Mrs) Sarah John	Mrs Nutan Johri
Dr Vinod K. Mehta Director and MS (Incharge) (1.7.2004 to 15.3.2005)	Dr Prahlad Singh (from 2.11.04)	Ms Harinder Kaur
Dr Atindra Sen (16.3.2005 to 31.3.2005)	Dy Chief Finance Officer Shri Antarjyami Jena	Mrs T. Mythili Raman
<b>Director</b>	Sr Programmers cum System Analyst	Mrs Kanchan Vasudev
Dr Arun P. Bali	Shri S.K. Gupta	<b>Social Science Liaison officer</b>
Dr Partha S. Ghosh (on leave)	Shri Rajiv Khera	Dr S.V. Khandewale
Shri R.R. Prasad	Assistant Directors	<b>Programmers</b>
Dr Ranjit Sinha	Dr A. Rehman	Mrs Anjana Shukla
Dr P.R.Goswami	Dr P.P. Pandey	Shri Anil Kumar
Shri A.K. Chopra	Dr P.J. Meshram	<b>Private Secretary</b>
<b>Administrative Officer</b>	Dr P.M. Ramteke	Shri Surinder Kumar
Dr K.D. Gaur	Dr Sanchita Dutta	<b>PS to Member Secretary</b>
<b>FA &amp; CAO</b>	Dr Jessy George	Shri R.L. Tandon
Shri N.K. Gupta	Shri U.C. Roy	<b>Private Secretary</b>
<b>Deputy Director</b>	Shri M.A. Jawaid	Shri Y.L. Verma
Shri Shankar Bose	Dr Ramesh Madan	<b>Section Officer</b>
Dr A.P. Mangla	Mrs Rachna Jain	Shri B.K. Gupta
Shri K.L. Khera	Dr V. N. Sondhi	Shri Banarsi Lal
Shri R.N. Sexena (upto 30.9.2004)	Shri R.C. Bindra	Mrs Sunita Puri
Dr S.N.M. Kopparty	Dr Harish Sharma	Shri Mohinder Singh
Dr K.N. Jehangir	Documentation Officers	Mrs Darshan Kumari
Dr G.S. Saun	Mrs Sudha	<b>Protocol Officer</b>
		Dr Suresh Chander

■ ■

## Appendix – 3

### Projects Sanctioned

1. Dr G. Eswaraiah, Centre for Social Development, 87, Road No.2, Mallikarjuna Nagar, Old CheckPost, L. B. Nagar (P.O) Hyderabad-500074 (A.P.), 'Study on the Social Mobility Among Rural Schedule Caste Population in Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 2,82,725/-.
2. Dr Kewal Soni, D-2, Ajay Enclave, New Delhi-110 018, 'The Process of Empowerment: A Study of Indian Organizations', Rs. 2, 64,000/-.
3. Mr Rajesh K. Mishra, 76, Raja Mohalla, Near Utraula Road, District Gonda, (U.P.), 'Rural Non-Farm Sector and Economic Development: A Study in Uttar Pradesh', Rs.1,72,000/-.
4. Mr Kishore Singh Rajput, Lecturer, Department of Economics, St. Anthony's College, Shillong-793001, 'Effect of Socio-Economic Variables on Fertility and Basic Reproductive Health Behaviour Among Hindu and Muslim Women: A Study of Sonitpur district of Assam', Rs.1,72,000/-.
5. Dr Rucha Ghate, SHODH: The Institute for Research and Development, 50, Puranik Layout, Bharat Nagar, Nagpur-440033 (M.S.), 'Water Scarcity: A Result of Non-Economic Pricing and Inefficient Management- A Case Study of Nagpur City', Rs. 3,16,050/-.
6. Dr Samir Dhirjal Joshi, 2, Parthi Park Society, Near Airport Char Rasta, New VIP Road, Vadodara-390022, 'Assessing Impact of Structural Reforms on Industrial Performance (With Reference to Industries Located in Vadodara City, District and Panchmahal District)', Rs.3,59,050/-.
7. Dr M.R. Patil, C/o Shri R.K.Dangu, Laxmi Nivas, Near Kamleshwar Garage, Khorlim, Mapusa, Goa - 403507, 'Socio-Economic Status Analysis of Labour in the State of Goa: A Case Study', Rs. 3,41,850/-.
8. Professor Y.L. Nangia, Manpower Management Centre, Research & Training Division, BH-6C, Munirka Flats, New Delhi-110067, 'Working Conditions and Economic Status of Nurses Employed in Private Nursing Homes/Hospitals', Rs. 3,87,000/-.
9. Dr Kanhaiya Ahuja, School of Economics, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore, 'Impact of Institutional Term Loan Finance on Economic Development of Tribals-A Study of Jhabua District (M.P.)', Rs. 3,87,000/-.
10. Dr S. Mumtaj Begum, Lady Doak College, Madurai-625002, Tamilnadu, 'Work Participation and Labour Supply of Married Women in Madurai District: Determinants and Constraints', Rs. 2,85,950/-.
11. Dr R.K. Sharma, 44, Dakshinapuram, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067, 'Rural Livelihood Diversification in a Hilly Region: A Case Study of Uttarakhand', Rs. 3,92,375/-.
12. Dr Mahalaya Chatterjee, Center for Urban Economic Studies, Calcutta University, Alipore Campus, A Wing, 6th floor, 1, Reformatory Street, Kolkata-700027, 'Location Theory in Retrospect: Determinants of Location for Manufacturing and ITES Firms in and Around Kolkata Metropolis', Rs. 1,94,575/-.
13. Dr Anjali Prakash Kulkarni, Post Graduate Teaching Department of Economics, Mahatma Fule Campus, Amravati Road, Nagpur-440 010, 'Industrial Development in Post Liberalization Period - An Analysis of Nexus between Trade Liberalization and Flow of Foreign Investment, Environmental Quality and Welfare Gains', Rs. 2,96,700/-.
14. Shri Santanu Ghosh, Department of Economics, Presidency College, Kolkata, 86/1, College Street, Kolkata-700004 (W.B), 'Social Security in Hazardous Jobs: A Case Study of Workers Engaged in Hoarding and Bill-Board Painting', Rs. 2,99,925/-.
15. Dr Madhusudan Datta, B-7/124,Kalyani, District, Nadia, West Bengal-741235, 'Economic Efficiency in Petro-Refining in India', Rs.3,97,750/-.

16. Dr Shripathi Kalluraya P., Department of Economics, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri-574199, (Karnataka) 'Role of Non Profit Organisations in Development (A study in Coastal Karnataka)', Rs.3,05,300/-.
17. Dr K. Sivasubramaniyan, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, II Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Chennai-600020, 'Management of Irrigation and Its Effect on Productivity Under Parambikulam Aliyar Project Command: A Resurvey', Rs. 2,73,050/-.
18. Dr K.V. Joseph, Kumbattu House, A-21, Aiswarya Nagar, Kesavadasapuram, Thiruvananthapuram-695004, 'Economics of Culture Industry: A Study with Reference to Television in India', Rs. 1,74,150/-.
19. Dr K. Muraleedharan, Zanadu, Tenhipalam. P.O., Malappuram, Kerala-673636, 'Impact of Globalisation on Indian Economy: Inter-state Perspective of Post-Reform Scenario in Growth, Employment, Inequality and Poverty', Rs. 2,89,000/-.
20. Dr Jyothis Sathyapalan, Centre for Social Studies, S.G. University Campus, Udhana-Magdalla Road, Surat-95007, (Gujarat), 'The Impact of Salinity, Propagation and Ground Water Pollution on Rural Households in the Coastal Area of Gujarat State in India', Rs. 3,57,438/-.
21. Dr Mahesh Shrivastava, 3, Sultania Colony, Kharsia Dt., Raigarh-496 661, Chhattisgarh, 'A Critical Study of the Govt. programmes for the Economic Upliftment of Hill Korwas of Chhattisgarh', Rs. 3,38,625/-.
22. Dr T.R. Talwar, 14/19, Shakti Nagar, Delhi - 110 007, 'How to Reform India', Rs. 32,250/-.
23. Dr K.K. Falgunan, Selection Grade Lecturer in Commerce, Govt. Victoria College, Palakkad- 678 001, 'Air Pollution Control in Industries in Kerala - A Study on Legal Aspects', Rs. 2,84,000/-.
24. Professor Bibhuti B. Pradhan, Principal, Institute of Business & Computer Studies, Plot No. 644/3019, Jagamara, Bhubaneswar- 751 030, 'Strategic Dimensions of Economic Value Added Across Indian Industries', Rs.3,76,250/-.
25. Dr M. Sakthivel Murugan, Reader and Head, Department Of Corporate Secretaryship, D.B. Jain College, Thorapakkam, Chennai- 600 096, 'Corporate Government in Indian Banking and Financial Sector', Rs. 2,55,850/-.
26. Dr T.S. Devaraja, 1892/A, S.J.C. Institute of Technology, P.B. 20, B.B. Road Chickballapur, Karnataka, 'Performance of Sugar Industry in Karnataka: An Economic Analysis', Rs. 2,62,300/-.
27. Dr D. Himachalam, S.V. University, P.G. Centre, Kavali-524201 (Andhra Pradesh), 'Women Entrepreneurship Development in Small Scale Sector in Andhra Pradesh', Rs.3,23,575/-.
28. Arun K. Behuria, 99/6 Ground Floor, Ekta Appartment, Gautam Nagar, New Delhi- 110 049, 'Impact Assessment of Rural Development Programmes', Rs.3,54,750/-.
29. Dr Mannu Gautam, 20, Mahashwera Nagar, Ujjain-456010 (M.P), 'Water Management in Madhya Pradesh: A Governmental and Non Governmental Perspective', Rs.3,61,200/-.
30. Dr K.K. Srivastava, 22/600-KHA, Indira Nagar, Lucknow, 'Evaluation of Juvenile Homes Functioning and Its Impact on Juvenile's Behaviour: A Study in Uttar Pradesh', Rs.2,36,500/-.
31. Dr Brijesh Chandra, 32-A, Heera Bagh Colony, Dayalbagh, Agra- 282 005, (U.P), 'Longitudinal Study of Crime as a Social Events in the Life Course of a Birth Cohort-Bawarias Denotified Ex-criminal Tribe', Rs.3,97,750/-.
32. Mr Amitabh Pandey, Lecturer, Faculty of Social Anthropology, Indian Institute of Forest Management, Bhopal- 462 003, 'Change in Social Capital of Communities Under the Community Forestry programmes of India', Rs.3,32,175/-.
33. Ms. Bhagyalaxmi Mahapatra, HIG-240, Kalinga Vihar, Palrapada P.O Bhubneswar- 19, Orissa, 'Ethnic Dances & Music of Western Orissa: An Anthropological Study Towards Promoting Eco-Tourism', Rs.3,01,000/-.
34. Dr Anand K. Sachan, Institute of Applied Research and Development, 22/600/KHA, Indira Nagar, Lucknow - 226016, 'Development Induced Displacement and Rehabilitation: A Study in Orissa and M.P.', Rs. 3,34,325/-.
35. Dr Narendra Lahkar, Department of Library

- and Information Science, Gauhati University, Gauhati 781014 (Assam), 'Rural Libraries in the North East India: A Machine Readable Database', Rs. 2,97,775/-.
36. Dr Tushar Kanta Gaya, Qrs.No:L/30, (Phase-I) Basanti Colony, Uditnagar, Rourkela-769012, Orissa, 'Special Schools in Orissa Under National Child Labour Projects- A Study in Educational Perspective', Rs. 3,13,900/-.
37. Dr Vandana Dandekar, Chintamanrao College of Commerce, Sangli, P.O. Willingdon College- 416 415, Dist. Sangli, Maharashtra State, 'Dynamics of Change: A Socio-Economic Perspective of the Students at the Entry Point in the M.B.B.S. Education', Rs. 1,79,525/-.
38. Dr Ananta Kumar Giri, Associate Professor, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Chennai - 600020, 'A School for the Subject: An Inquiry into the Vision and Experiments of Integral Education Movement of India in a Comparative Global Perspective', Rs. 2,49,400/-.
39. Dr S. Ushasree, Professor and Head, Department of Psychology, S.V. University, Tirupati-517 502, 'Stability and Change in Older Adults Perceptions of Social Support and Reciprocity- A Longitudinal Study', Rs. 3,10,675/-.
40. Dr B.K. Manmohan Singh, (Retd.) Head, Department of Psychology, Osmania University, Hyderabad - 500007, 'A Comparative Study of the Perceived Impact of Telephone (Land line), Cordless and Cell Phone/ Mobile on Their Users', Rs. 2,45,100/-.
41. Dr (Mrs) Renu Jatana, 928-F, Gyan Nagar, Hiran Magri, Sector-4, Udaipur-313002 (Rajasthan), 'Role of Information Technology to Control NPAs in Banks', Rs. 3,97,750/-.
42. Dr A.S. Balasubramanya, Professor and Chairman, Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Karnataka University, Dharwad-580003, 'A National Survey of Awareness, Access and Readership of Online Information in Rural and Urban India', Rs. 2,54,775/-.
43. Dr Lancy. I. Lobo, Centre For Culture And Development, XTI Campus, Sevasi Post Office, District Vadodara-391 101, Gujarat State, 'Caste, Tribe, Religion and Region in Gujarat: A Study Of Dehzado Records Of Baroda State', Rs.99,867/-.
44. Dr Nityananda Patnaik, Social Science and Development Research Institute, Plot No. 1243, Nageswar Tangi, Bhubaneswar-751002 (ORISSA), 'Feudatory States an Associated Aspect of Scared Complex', Rs.1,26,850/-.
45. Dr P. Mohanachandran Nair, Department of Demography, University of Kerala, Trivandrum, Kerala-695 581, 'A Study on Abortions in Kerala: A Qualitative Assessment', Rs.3,16,050/-.
46. Dr T. K. Gajanan, L-76, 6th Cross, P.O. Manasagangotri, Mysore - 570 006, 'Developing and Evaluation of an Indian Learner-Specific Computer-Based Teaching Self Learning Aid for English', Rs.2,77,350/-.
47. Professor V.C. Govindraj, 'Providence', 213, Vaishali, Pitam Pura, (Near TV Tower), Delhi-110 088, 'The Indian Conflict of Laws - Inter-Territorial and Inter-Personal', Rs. 2,21,450/-.
48. S. Gunasekaran, Department of Statistics, The Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram (T.N.), 'Women's Autonomy and Reproductive Behaviour in T.N.', Rs. 3,75,175/-.
49. N.K. Mohukud, P.G. Department of Sociology, Sambalpur University, Jyoti Vihar, Burla, Sambalpur (Orissa), 'Indian Women in Television Commercial Advertisements', Rs 2,10,700/-.
50. M.K. Agarwal, Department of Economics, University of Lucknow, Lucknow (U.P.), 'Comparative Analysis of Socio-Economic and Demographic Feature Among The Tribes of Uttranchal: A Study of the Bhotia Raji Tribals of Pithoragarh District', Rs 2,47,250/-.

## Appendix – 4

### Research Reports Received

#### **Projects**

1. Ananta K. Giri, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Chennai-600 020, 'Self-Development and Social Transformations: An Inquiry Into the Vision and Practice of Swadhyaya Parivara'.
2. G.N. Thakur, Centre for Regional Studies, T.M. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur-812007, 'Leadership Network a Study in the Emerging Pattern of Leadership at Panchayati Raj Level in Bihar'.
3. R. Prem Bhardwaj, Govt. P.G. College, Nahan 173001(H.P), 'Pre-Poll and Post-Poll Reflection on H.P Assembly Election 2003'.
4. Puspesh Pande, Lecturer, Department of Political Science, Govt. P.G. College, Ranikhet, District Almora, (U.P), 'Kumaon mein Rastriya Sangram'.
5. M. R. Ansari, Department of Agricultural Extension Education, College of Agricultural U.A.S, Dharwad-580005, 'The Extent of Child Labour in Agriculture and its Impact on Personality Development'.
6. N. Patnaik, Social Science and Development Research Institute, Plot No. 1243, Nageswar Tangi, Bhubaneswar, 'Sacred Geography of Puri: Structure, Organization and Cultural Role of a Pilgrim Centre'.
7. Kamaljeet Kaur, AASTHA Foundation for Development and Welfare, C-D 243 Vishaka Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-34, 'Girl Child Labour: A Study of Slum in Delhi'.
8. Snehalata Panda, Department of Political Science, Berhampur University, Bhanja Bihar, Berhampur-760007, 'Land Reform Legislation in Orissa and the Status of Poor Farmers'.
9. A. Subbiah, Sri S.R.N.M College, Sattur-626203, Virudhnagar District (Tamil Nadu), 'Student Drop-Outs at the Primary Stage- A Case Study of Virudhnagar District (Tamil Nadu)'.
10. V.S. Phadke, Department of Geography, Lokmanya Tilak Bhavan, Vidyanagri, Santacruz (E) Mumbai, 'Urbanisation and Development Scenario of Maharashtra'.
11. K.K. Mishra, Vivek Nagar, Near Degree College, Chandpur, Bijnor (U.P), 'Anusuchit Jatiyon/Janjatiyon Ke Samajik-Arthik Samanayan mein Ambedkar Gram Vikas Yojana Ka Yogdan Va Prabhav: Ek Vishleshnatmak Adhyayan'.
12. Y.V. Ramanaiah, Department of Geography, Sri Krishnadeva University, Anantapur, 'Drought Cycle and Crop Management in the Drought Prone Area of Rayalaseema, Andhra Pradesh'.
13. B. Satyanarayan, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Role of Rural and Agro-Based Industries in the Indian Economy: A Case Study of Karimnagar District in A.P.'.
14. U.B. Singh, Regional Centre for Urban and Environment Studies, Lucknow, 'Role Conflict Among Women Representatives in Urban Local Government'.
15. A. Jayakumar, Nanjilnadu Development Society, Peryselvavilai, Aloor P.O, Kanyakumari (T.N), 'Impact of Mid-day Meal Programme on Employment of Child Labour and Food Security in Rural Tamil Nadu'.
16. S. Kishan Rao, National Academy of Development, 12-10-627 Warasiguda, Sitaphal Mandi, St-15, Secunderabad (A.P), 'Fuel Use Pattern of Households Fuel Options & Indoor Air Pollution - Impact on Health of Women and Environment: A Case Study of Andhra Pradesh'.
17. Giridhari Dash, Madhu Sudan Nagar, Tulsipur, Cuttack, 'A Research Study on Tribal Land Alienation in the State of Orissa'.
18. Sanjay Kumar Pandey, B.L. Centre for Development Research and Action, 5/857, Vikas Nagar, Lucknow-226021, 'An Impact Study of Rural Development Training

- Programme on People's Representatives in Uttar Pradesh'.
- 19. M.M. Fadnavis, Research Associate, Department of Economics, Mahavidyalaya, 152 Nandavan, Layout, Nagpur (Maharashtra), 'A Survey of Resettlement with Alternative Livelihood of PAPs of GIP (Gosikhura Irrigation Project)'.
- 20. Y.S. Sisodia, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain (M.P), 'Experiment of Direct Democracy: A Study of Gram Swaraj in Madhya Pradesh'.
- 21. P.K.B. Nair, Centre for Gerontological Studies, Kochulloor, Tiruvananthapuram, 'The Problems and Needs of Widows: A Study in Kerala'.
- 22. K. P. Singh, 21 Vasundhra Enclave, A-28, City Apartments, Delhi-96, 'Role of Administration in Development Agriculture and Industries: A Study of Four Districts of the States of Bihar and Punjab'.
- 23. Partha Nath Mukherjee and S.K. Dey, Tata Institute of Social Science, Post Box No. 8313, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai, 'Rural Labour: Cumulative Inequality and Social Constraints'.
- 24. Rabindranath Mukhopadhyay, Centre for Alternative Research in Development, B-3 Rochdale Housing (Sunanda), 15-C Jubilee Park, Kolkata, 'Dropouts of Children from Primary Schools in Tribal Region: A Case Study of Jhargram'.
- 25. Jayaprakash Mavinakuli, Department of Political Science, Sri Mahaveera College, Moodbidri (Karnataka), 'Non-Voting Behaviour and Legitimacy of Democracy in Karnataka Assembly Election of 2000 with Reference to Udupi and Shimoga Districts'.
- 26. K. Padmanabhan, Reader & Head, Department of Economics, Sacred Heart College (Autonomous), Tirupatur, Velloor District, Tamil Nadu, 'Socio-Economic Status of Widows (Mudaliar Community) of Tamil Nadu: A Three Generation Study'.
- 27. S.P. Pandey, Pt. G.B. Pant Institute of Studies in Rural Development, 42 Shivani Vihar, Kalyanpur, Lucknow, 'A Study of Development Programmes in Enhancing the Socio- Economic Condition of Scheduled Castes, Uttar Pradesh'.
- 28. K.K. Sinha, Twadiyam, N-28, Professors' Colony, Chitragupta Nagar, Patna (Bihar), 'The Panchayati Dilemma: Strategy of Revival and Prospects as Development Units (with Special Reference to Bihar)'.
- 29. D.R. Thanvi, Suraj Sansthan, 33/160, Varun Path, Mansarovar, Jaipur (Rajasthan), 'A Study of Rural Leadership in Rajasthan'.
- 30. R. Krishna Raj, Alangappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu, 'Psycho-Social Problems of the Children of Alcoholic Parents'.
- 31. D. Himachalam, Reader, Department of Commerce, Sri Venkateshwara University, Kavali-524201 (A.P), 'Consumer Protection in Andhra Pradesh'.
- 32. Dibakar Kundu, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan (W.B), 'Relevance of Shyama Prasad's Thoughts in the New Millennium'.
- 33. B.P. Verma, C-458, Yojana Vihar, New Delhi, 'Effectiveness of Women Members of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Overall Development in Morena Districts (M.P)'.
- 34. Brij Raj Chouhan, Senior Consultant, 2-Darshanpura, Udaipur, 'Restudying a Rajasthan Village'.
- 35. D.C. Sah, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain, (M.P), 'Fertilizer Use in Western Tribal Madhya Pradesh'.
- 36. Yash Chauhan, Society for Social Foundation, A-187, Surajmal Vihar, Delhi-110 092, 'Impact of Women's Participation in Panchayati Raj Institutions in the State of Uttaranchal'.
- 37. M. Balachandran, Devki Mandir, T.C.4/326, Ambala Nagar, Kondiar P.O, Tiruvananthapuram - 695 003, 'Entrepreneurial Backwardness of Small Scale Industrial Units Promoted by Scheduled Tribe Entrepreneurs'.
- 38. Sunil Goyal, P.G. Department of Sociology, Govt. College, Sarni, District Betul- 460 447(M.P), 'A Study of Perceptions and Attitude of Tribal Adolescent on the Status of Tribal Women'.
- 39. G.S. Bajpai, Department of Criminology and Forensic Science, Sagar, M.P, 'Criminology in India in 2000 A.D'.
- 40. S Rajamohan, Reader in Commerce, Sri S.R.N.M College, Sattur- 626 203,

---

## Appendices

- Virudhunagar District, Tamil Nadu, 'A Study on Womens Self Help Group in Virudhunagar District'.
41. K. Suchetha Kumari, Department of Economics, NSS College, Nemmara P.O, Palghat District Kerala, 'Impact of Development Projects on Women in Kerala'.
42. R. Padmavati and Dr T.N. Srinivasan, Schizophrenia Research Foundation (SCARF) India, R/7A, North Main Road, Anna Nagar West, Chennai-600010, 'Aggressive and Violent Behaviours Amongst Psychiatric Out-Patients with Schizophrenia'.
43. Pradeep Kumar Pandey, 5-3/143, Chhotyahalpur, Pandeypur, Varanasi, 'Socio-Economic Determinants and Demographic Consequences of Female Age at Marriage in Chandauli District'.
44. P.B. Saxena, Himalayan Institute of Action Research & Development, 16, Pragati Vihar, New Sahastradhara Road, Dehradun, 'An Evaluation of Socio-Cultural Economic Participation of Women as Working Force for Sustainable Resource Development in Garhwkum, Himalaya (Uttaranchal/ Uttarakhand)'.
45. Aparajita Biswas, Centre for African Studies, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, 'Post-Apartheid South Africa's Relations with the Neighbouring Countries'.
46. K. Keshava Sharma, Kannada Department, Kuvempu University, Jnan Sahyadri, Karnataka- 577 451, 'The Social Dimension of Shivarama Karanth's Novel' (in Kannada).
47. G.P. Swarnkar, Govt. Post Graduate College, Damoh- 470 661 (MP), 'Masculine State of Madhya Pradesh: A Study in Population Geography'.
48. L.C. Gupta, Market Research and Development, Jo's Tower, Subhash Place, New Delhi- 34, 'An Empirical Study of Corporate Practices Regarding Buyback of Shares and its Regulation in India'.
49. L.N. Sharma, Department of Political Science, Patna University, Patna (Bihar), 'Working Condition, Life Style and Political Orientation of Slum Dwellers: Study of a Capital City, Patna'.
2. B.M. Sinha, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi, 'Parliament and Press: Changing Pattern of Relationship (1952-84)'.
3. M.K. Raina, National Council of Education Research and Training, New Delhi, 'Most Dear to All the Muses: Mapping Tagorean Network of Enterprise - A Study in Creative Complexity'.
4. Dr K.K. Bhatnagar, Meerut College, Meerut U.P., 'Enterprise - A Study in Creative Complexity'.
5. H.G. Hanumappa, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, 'Agro-Climatic Regional Planning- A New Paradigm for Agricultural Development - A Case Study of Karnataka'.
6. L.M. Khubchandani, Centre for Communication Studies, Deccan College, Pune, 'Pluralism and Nation-Building Transforming English in a Non-Native World'.
7. Asha Kaushik, Department of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Politics, Symbols and Political Theory- Rethinking Gandhi'.
8. C.J. Joseph, Indian Agriculture Research Institute, New Delhi, 'Problems of Irrigation on Water Management in India'.
9. Dev Nathan, National Media Centre, Gurgaon, 'Class, Caste and Agrarian Transition in Bihar'.
10. Ashok R. Kelkar, Deccan College, Pune, 'Language History, Culture History, and History'.

### National Fellowships

1. Professor M. V. Nadkarni, ISEC, Bangalore, 'Dynamics of Liberal Religion: A Socio-Economics and Environmental Analysis of Hinduism in a Gandhian Perspective.'
2. Professor Andre Beteille, Institute of Economic Growth, New Delhi, 'The Study of Society: A Comparative Approach'.
3. Professor Shyam Lal, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Social Justice and Untouchable Movement in Northern India (1940-2000)'.
4. Professor A. Vaidyanathan, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore, 'Growth Engines of Economy: Non Corporate India'.

### Senior Fellowships

1. B. Tondon, Nehru Memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi, 'Ghaziabad and Loni

5. Professor R. Narayanan, Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, 'Indian Diaspora in Caribbean with special reference to Guyana, Surinam and Trinidad & Tobago'.
3. Sadhna Aggarwal, Kashmir Education, Culture and Science Society, New Delhi, 'Satave Dashk Ke Paschat Ke Hindi Upayason Ka Samajik Adhayani'.

4. K. A. Nirmala, Institute of Development and Planning Studies, Visakhapatnam, 'Impact of Commercialization in Agriculture on Farming Community with Special reference to Small Farms'.

5. Anita Gaur, Centre for Rural Studies, Sahibabad, 'An Analytical Study of Girl Child Labour – with special reference to National Capital Territory of Delhi'.



## Appendix – 5

### Fellowships Awarded

#### **Senior Fellowships**

1. Punam Rani Shukla, Ex. Pool Officer, N.14/49, A-13, Krishnadev Nagar Colony, Sarainandain (Dashmi) Khojwa, Varanasi, 'A Study of Status of Legal Rights of Mentally Sick Women of Mental Hospital of Varanasi'.
2. S. Krishnamoorthy, Department of Population Studies, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, 'A Study of Pregnancy Wastage in Tamilnadu: Macro and Micro Perspectives'.
3. Samarendu Roy, 124 B, Packet A, Mayur Vihar Phase II, Delhi, 'Study of Micro-Ecological 'Niches' in a Mountain Valley and their Socio-Economic Impact on Sustainable Development'.
4. Krishnam Pal Singh, 298, Chhattarpur Enclave, Maidan Garhi Road, New Delhi, 'Indian Modern Judiciary: A Need of Corrective Measures (in socio-legal perspective)'.
5. Sushama Sahay, C/o Dr Rajiv R. Prasad, H-5, NIRD Campus, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, 'Assessing Women's Empowerment: Indicators, Designs and Methods'.
6. Ram Singh Saini, 277, Canara Apt., Sector 13, Rohini, Delhi, 'A Study of Custodial Torture in the Context of International Human Rights Regime and the Indian Law'.
7. A.K. Lal, A.N. Sinha Institution of Social Studies, Patna, 'Other Backward Classes in Bihar'.
8. V. Krishna Rao, 1-1-191/1, Opp. Govt. J.V. College, Suryapet, 'Expansion of Cultural Imperialism Through Globalisation - A Case Study of A.P.'.
9. U.C. Jain, Department of Psychology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal, 'Formation of Groups in Multi-Storied Residential Housing Complex: A Discourse Analysis'.
10. D. Uma Devi, Kesavayana Gunta, Tirupati, Chittoor, A.P. 'An Enquiry into the

Knowledge About Environment Issues Among Continuing Education Preraks'.

11. Pravin G. Deosthali, 15, Wilson House, Dumanifa Road, Colaba, Mumbai, 'A Study of Managerial Orientation of Indian Expatriates in Relation to Experienced Job Strains and Stresses'.
12. R. Indira, Department of Studies in Sociology, University of Mysore, Manasagangotri, Mysore, 'Inequity in Education Gender and Primary Education in a Forest Region'.

#### **General Fellowships**

1. Ajay Kumar Singh, C/o R.S.P. Singh, Sinha Library Campus, Patna, 'Patterns of Agrarian Unrest: A Study of Erstwhile Central Bihar'.
2. Rajat Rani Arya, 15/22, Vikas Colony, Vasundhara, Gaziabad (U.P.), 'After Independence in Indian Society Dalits and Women Problem: A Literary and Sociological Study'.
3. Amita Srivastava, C-14/152, A-1, Ram Niwas, Varanasi, 'Women Empowerment and Social Change with Special Entry to Varanasi'.
4. Monica Saxena, 52, Kaushlesh Nagar, Banaras Hindu University, DLW Road, Sunderpur, Varanasi, 'Crime Against Women: An Analytical Study of Varanasi District of Eastern Uttar Pradesh'.
5. Uday Narayan Singh, C/o Sri Musafir Singh, Bajrang Bhawan, Shankar Round, Ranchi 834 001 (Jharkhand), 'Society in Jharkhand and Tribal Women'.
6. S. Krishna Reddy, Department of Anthropology, S.V. University, Tirupati 517 502 (A.P.), 'Infant and Child Mortality: Comparative Study of Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes in A.P.'.
7. Mukesh Kumar Chaurasia, 10/13, Near Shastri Chowk, Sadar Bazar Cantt, Sagar (M.P.), 'Security Industry and Risk Management'.

8. Harinder Bir, House No.486, Phase -9, S.A.S. Nagar, (Mohali), Punjab, 'Psycho-social Adjustment of Women Retirees of Punjab and Chandigarh'.
9. Ruby Rani Sharma, C-14/142, G-2, Kajipura Khurd, Sonia, Varanasi (U.P.), 'Anusuchit - Jaati Evarn Anusuchi-Janjaati ke Vidhayako ki Bhumika - (Uttar Pradesh Vidhansabha Ke Vidhayako Par Aadharit)'.
10. Bhagyalaxmi Mahapatra, HIG-240, Kalinga Vihar, Bhubaneswar, 'Participation of Tribal Women in SHG Movement: An Empirical Study in a Backward District of Orissa'.
11. Pramod Mishra, 1151, Sara Kothi, Sabzi Mandi, Delhi 110 007, 'Health Seeking Behaviour with Special References to Reproductive & Child Health and Family Planning Practices of two Tribal Communities of Gujarat.'
12. Ajay Kumar Gharami, Department of Anthropology, Dr H.S. Gour University, Sagar. (M.P.), 'Socio-Economic and Demographic Factors and Their Influence on Reproductive and Child Health Among the Kol of Madhya Pradesh.'
13. Ratna Srivastava, Ladies Extension Officer, Office of the B.D.O. Bhorey, Block-Bhorey, Distt - Gopalganj, Bihar, 'Mahila Sashaktikaran or Panchayati Raj Ki Bhumika: Bihar Ke Sandharbha main'.
14. Mahendra Singh Yadav, C-39/23, Rishi Nagar Extension, Ujjain 456 010. (M.P.), 'Madhya Pradesh Main Gram Swaraj Vyawastha Ke Antragat Gram Sabha Ki Vibhinna Samitiya Evam Unke Karya: Ek Vishleshan'.
15. Khatoli Khala, C/o Post Box 48, Dimapur, Nagaland 797 112, 'Behind the Customary Law: A Gender Perspective on the Status and Role of Naga Women in Agriculture in Nagaland'.
16. Inder Bhushan Singh, S/o Shri Dinesh Pratap Singh, Gram Savalpur, Post -Madar, Koshi College Khagariya, District Khagariya, Bihar, 'Khagariya Jila Main Praurh Shiksha Karyakarmon Main Mahilayon Ki Sahbhagita Ka Ek Sarveshanatamak Veshleshan'.
17. Meena Rathur, 7-A, Ganpati Nagar, Railway Colony, Jaipur-302006, 'Rajasthan Mein Daleeya Samarthan: Swarup, Karkon Aur Pravitiyon ka Parikshan'.
18. Soorya Vennila, Centre for Water Resource, Anna University, Chennai 600 073, 'Prioritising Poor in Malaria Control in Irrigation and Water Management in Tamil Nadu'.
19. Rajesh Kumar Bhardwaj, 4, Murtikala Colony, Gopalpura Phatak, Jaipur 302 018. (Rajasthan), 'The US Policy in South Asia: After 11<sup>th</sup> September Terrorist Attack'.
20. Uday Kumar, C/o Dr Rajnish Mishra, Centre for Sanskrit Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The Socio Linguistic Dynamics of English in India'.
21. Sabu Thomas, XII/226A, Chittayammalil House, Kakkadan West P.O., Ernakulam 682 030 (Kerala), 'Social Security Initiatives in Kerala'.
22. T. Thiripurasundari, W-24, 13<sup>th</sup> Street, 'A' Sector, Anna Nagar (W) Extn., Chennai 600 101, 'Womens' Self Help Groups - Functions, Problems and Prospects'.
23. Susan Sharma, C-2490, Sushant Lok Phase - I, Gurgaon - 122 002 (Haryana), 'Growth of Entrepreneurship in the Country with the Growth of Information Systems'.
24. Bal Govinda Singh, S/o Sri R B Singh, Village Karanpur, Post Chandeshwar, Distt. - Azamgarh (U.P.) 276128, 'A Comparative Study of Scholastic Achievement of Primary Students in Relation to their Sex, Socio-Economic Status, type of School and Culture'.

### **Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowships**

#### **Open Doctoral Fellowships**

1. Asha Lepcha, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'India-China Relations and the Process of Globalization'.
2. Bhupendra Kumar Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Energy Security and India-Persian Gulf Relations'.
3. Hemanta Kumar Bhattu, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Politics of Transgender Identity: A Case Study of Lucknow and Bangalore'.
4. Jagannath Prasad Panda, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'China's Response to International Terrorism: Select Case Studies: 1989-2004'.
5. Maitreya Buddha Samantaray, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The Issue of

- Tribal Identity in the Debate over Conversion to Christianity in India: A Case Study of Keonjhar and Mayurbhanj Districts of Orissa'.
6. Manoranjan Pattanayak, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Corporate Governance, Product Market Completion and Firm Performance: A Study of Indian Corporate Sector'.
7. Mohammed Siyed A.C., Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Non-Navigational Uses of Watercourses; International and Indian Legal Regime'.
8. Mayilvaganan, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Rehabilitation of Repatriates in Srilanka and Bangladesh'.
9. Naseeb Ahmed, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Efficacy of Venture Capital Financing Process in India: A Study of Selected Venture Capital Firms'.
10. Nibedita Rout, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Political Developments in Estonia 1991-2004'.
11. Pankaj Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'US Russian Rivalry and Cooperation in Central Asia in the Post Cold War Era, 1991-2002'.
12. Pankaj Deep, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Implementation of Tribal Development Policies: A Study of Tribal Sub-Plan in G.Udayagiri and Kashipur Blocks in Orissa'.
13. Paramita Mookherjee, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Indoor Air Pollution and Health: Effect of Cooking Smoke on Respiratory Infections in Slums of Delhi'.
14. Parul Bansal, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'A Psycho-Social Study of Identity of Indian Youth'.
15. Ranjita Dawn, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Self Esteem, Adjustment and Academic Achievement of Blind Students in Integrated and Non-Integrated Schools'.
16. Shewta Gaur, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The Development of Desert Tourism and its Influence on Small Scale Industries and Handicrafts: A Case Study of Western Rajasthan'.
17. Shivantika Sharad, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'The Experience and Correlates of Authenticity'.
18. Siba Sankar Mohanty, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Environmental Degradation and Marine Fishing Economy of South Asia: A Comparative Study of Orissa (India) and Coxes Bazaar (Bangladesh)'.
19. Twinkle Pal, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Comparative Study of the Social Organisation and Functioning of the Orphanage in Delhi'.
20. Sayeed Anjum, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Institutional Mechanisms for Urban Environmental Management in India: Case Studies of Selected Cities'.
21. Bhim Reddy, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Labour Relations in a Changing Agrarian Context: A Study in Telengana'.
22. K. Dhevan, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, 'Primary Agriculture and Rural Development Banks in the Rural Non-Farm Sector in Tamil Nadu- A Study'.
23. K. Koteswara Rao, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Indigenous Knowledge and Sustainable Development: A Study in the Nellamalai Hills Region of Eastern Ghats in Andhra Pradesh'.
24. K.R.Sethulekshmy, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram, 'An Appraisal of Agriculture as an Option of Investment in Kerala in the Backdrop of Reforms'.
25. K.Sunitha, Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore, 'A Study on Value Addition to Shareholders Wealth by Banks'.
26. M.Sugirtha, Annamalai University, Dindigul, 'A Content Analysis of the Debates of Women Members in Indian Parliament from 1952 to 2004'.
27. P.Kanimozhi, Bharathidasan University, Thiruchirappalli, 'The Role of Self-Help Groups in the Empowerment of Women in Tamil Nadu'.
28. S.Vaidehi, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, 'Role of Tribal Women in Non-Timber Forest Produce (NTFP) Collection in Tamil Nadu-A Micro Level Study'.
29. Sambit Mallick, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'The Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) Regime on Research in Molecular Biology in Indian Universities'.

30. Y. Srikanth, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Change and Continuity in Agrarian Relations: A Case Study of Telengana Region'.
31. Anshubhi Bahadur, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'College Students Orientation towards Marriage and Career'.
32. B.Vaithegi, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 'Labour Process and Decentralised Production System: A Study of Leather Footwear Industry'.
33. Gurbinder Chima, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Patterns and Processes of Change in the Uses of Agricultural Land for Non-Agricultural Purposes along the National Highway No. 1 in Punjab during 1971-2001'.
34. Oinam Santaram Singh, G. B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, Uttarakhand 'Land Use Changes and its Environmental Impact in Cold Desert Environment: A Case Study of Lahaul Valley, North Western Himalaya'.
35. Pooja Talwar, M.S.University of Baroda, Baroda, 'Development of an In-Service Training Programme on Adolescence Education for Secondary School Teachers and Studying its Effectiveness'.
36. Rashmi Nagarkar, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 'Individual Responsibility in International Law: Special Reference to International Criminal Liability'.
37. V.Saravanan, Arul Anandar College, Madurai, 'A Study of Migrant Informal Sector Labourers in Dindigul District, Tamil Nadu'.
38. Vijay Kumar Pinjani, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Paryavaran Kanoonon Ke Kriyanvayan Mein Nyay Palika Ke Bhoomi Ka: Rajasthan Ke Sandarbe Mein Ek Adhyayan'.
39. Navneet Kaur, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'A Study of Demographic Structure of Jaunsaris of District Dehradun, Uttranchal with special reference to Fertility Behaviour'.
40. Abbas Mohammed, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Multiple Muslim Identity: A Study of Hyderabad'.
- Population Sciences, Mumbai, 'Risk Taking Behaviour: A Study of Naga Youth'.
2. Pallavi Goswami, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Indian English: A Contemporary Linguistic Description'.
3. Maisnam Dhaneswari, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Professional Socialization in the Military: An Ethnography Study of the National Defence Academy'.
4. R.V.Khanchulia, North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, 'Gender Relations Among the Tangkhuls of Manipur'.
5. Barnalee Choudhury, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Politics of Development: Interface between State and Grassroots Movement'.
6. Aveek Roy, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Population Bio-Diversity Interface: A Comparative Study of Forest Management in Tribal Areas of Meghalaya and Gujarat'.
7. Teiborlang T.Kharsyntiew, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'British Attitude towards the Common Foreign and Security of the European Union'.
8. Yagneswar Deb, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'A Study of Movement for Assertion of Ethnic and Political Identity of the Reang (Bru) Community in Mizoram'.
9. Yodita Bhutia, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'A Study of Higher Education in the State of Sikkim'.
10. Valte, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'China Pakistan Strategic Relations in the Post-Cold War Era'.
11. Khwairakpam Rameswor Singh, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Common Property Resources in Manipur: An Economic Analysis'.
12. Rashmi Rekha Sarmah, Gauhati University, Gauhati, 'Role of Women Administration of Assam'.
13. Memma Singha, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Geomorphic Changes in the Silsaks and Borsola Wetlands of Guwahati'.
14. Prasenjit Das, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Wastelands of Sonitpur District of Assam: A Geographical Study'.

### **North-East Region**

1. B. Amenla Nuken, International Institute for

15. Bobita Baishya, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'A Psychological Study of People Living with HIV/AIDS'.

### Institutional Doctoral Fellowships

Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad

1. Pinki J. Desai, 'Indian Pharmaceutical Industry Under The Trade Related Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS) Agreement of World Trade Organisation (WTO)'.
2. Sondarva Nanji P, 'Agriculture Marketing in Gujarat'.

Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore

1. Patibandla Srikant, 'Human Rights in the European Union: A Case Study of Immigrants'.
2. Pradeep Kumar Mehta, 'Foreign Direct Investment and Export Growth in India'.
3. Skylab Sahu, '73<sup>rd</sup> Constitutional Amendment: Towards the Participatory Development- A Case Study of Ravagada District with Special Reference to Orissa'.
4. Sachidananda Satpathy, 'Issues of Participation and Development: The Study of Leaders and Leadership in Indian Panchayat Raj System'.
5. Naveen Kumar K, 'Economic Empowerment and Decision Making Behaviour of the Selected Self Help Group Members in the District of Daksina Kannda'.

Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre For Development Studies, Bhubaneswar

1. Mrutyunjay Swain, 'Drought and Resource Management: A Study on Impact Evaluation and Planning Strategy for KBK Districts of Orissa'.
2. Sujaya Routray, 'Women Empowerment Through self Help Groups in Erasama Block of Jagatsingpur District, Orissa'.
3. Reetuparna Das, 'Women Empowerment Through Self-Help Groups: A Study in Balangir District Western Orissa'.

Centre For Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram

1. Nandana Baruah, 'Dumping and Anti Dumping: A Firm Level Analysis'.

2. Varinder Jain, 'Energy and Human Well-being: An Analysis'.

T. K. Subramanian, 'Technology, Competitiveness and Trade Behaviour: A Study of Manufacturing Firms in India'.

4. M. S. Harilal, 'Sharing the Benefits of Traditional Medicine in a Global Regime - Study on Local Knowledge Holders of Southern Western Ghats'.
5. Priyajit Samaiyar, 'Scenario of Marriage Squeeze in India and Economic Impact of Dowry on Rural Household'.
6. A.S.Sunitha, 'Role of Social Capital in Explaining the Performance of Self Help Groups'.

Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad

1. Kedarnath Mukherjee, 'Derivative Trading and Its Impact on Indian Stock Market'.
2. D. Ravi Kumar, 'Socio-Technology Options for Sustainable Development in Oil and Gas Industry in India: A Study of Krishna-Godavari Basin in Andhra Pradesh'.
3. S. Praveen, 'Consumer Protection in India with Special Reference to A.P.'.

G.B.Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad.

1. Praveera Srivastava, 'Perception of Injustice and Violence : The Role of Cognitive and Affective Factors'.
2. Durgesh Chandra Pathak, 'Socio-Economic Impact of Swanajayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojna on Poverty Alleviation: A Case Study of Jaunpur District'.

Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain

1. Akshat Gautam, 'Balsharm Avam Manavdlikaron Ka Ullangan: Madhya Pradesh Ke Sharon Ke Asangathit Kexetron Me Karyarat Balshrimikon Ke Vishesh Sandarbha Me Ek Addhyayan'.
2. Ketaki Trivedi, 'Madhya Pradesh Key Hasthashilp Chhapai Astrodyogh Ka Vittiya Pakcha: Ek Addhyayan (Bhairavgar Chapai Vastroyogh Key Vishesh Sandarbha Main)'.

Centre For Economic And Social Studies, Hyderabad

1. Sanjit Kumar Rout, 'Collective Action and Natural Resource Management: A Study of Watershed Development in Andhra Pradesh'.

2. Y.Sreenivasulu, 'The Constraint to the Formation of Rural Labour Market'.
3. B.Madhusudhan, 'The Politics of Secularism in India: A Critical Study'.

**Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai**

1. R. Nithya, 'Tourism and Environment-Imbalance or Equity?'.  
2. T. V. Vijayan, 'A Socio-Economic Background, Educational Problems and Development Aspirations of Scheduled Caste Studies in Higher Education'.  
3. V. Gandhiraj, 'Co-operation Assessment of the Role of Common Property Resources (Tanks) in the Socio-economic Development of Village Poor in Tamil Nadu'.

**Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi**

1. Nahid Praveen, 'Determinants of Profitability in Indian Industrial Sector: A Study With Special Reference to New Economic Policies'.

**Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**

1. Jaya Gupta, 'Foreign Direct Investment And Its Implications on Indian Economy'.  
2. Ashok Kumar Pathak, 'Uttar Pradesh Ki Tharu Janajati Main Vikas Key Prabhav Ka Bhogolik Vishleshan'.  
3. Manisha Singh, 'Spatial Analysis of Gender Differentials in Under-5 Mortality among Rural and Urban Poor: A Case of District Lucknow'.

**Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata**

1. Runa Das Chaudhary, 'The Construction of Bengali Social Identity Through Children's Literature (1817-1917)'.  
2. Paramita Brahmachari, 'Othering Spaces, Forging Selves'.  
3. Dayabati Roy, 'Changing Pattern of politics in Rural West Bengal'.

**Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development, Guwahati**

1. Shabeena Yasmin Saikia, 'A Study of the Changing Life of the Karbis of Guwahati'.

**Indian Institute of Education, Pune**

1. Lalima Mukherjee, 'A Critical Study of the Impact of Education on the Socio-Economic Status of Urban Married Working Women'.

**Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**

1. Murli Krishna, 'Dalit Autobiography as Historical Document, Sociological Analysis and Literature'..

The Doctoral fellows who were selected during the year 2003-04 under Institutional Doctoral Fellowship Scheme but joined in the year 2004-05.

**Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata - 700094**

1. Anish Kumar Mukhopadhyay, 'The Vanishing Half-An Enquiry in Gender Inequalities'.  
2. Ranjita Biswas, 'Sexual Violence: Victimhood, Agency and the Question of Justice'.

**Nabakrushna Choudhry Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar-751013**

1. Sudeshna Parija, 'The State and Civil Society and Gender: A Sociological Study'.  
2. Nandita Shukla, 'Impact of Industrial Pollution on Health'.

**Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi-110054**

1. Salvin Paul, 'Politics of Intellectual Property Right'.  
2. Sanjeev Kumar, 'Understanding the State and Civil Society Response to Disasters - A Case Study of Bhuj'.  
3. Sonali Kumar, 'The Politics of Protest and Urban Spaces: A Study of Delhi Since the 1980's'.

**Contingency Grants Sanctioned to Doctoral Scholars**

1. Mhd. Zahid Ali, Department of Teacher's Training & Non Formal Education, Zamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'A Study of Teachers Attitude, Organisational Climate And Students Performance In Central Schools of Delhi'
2. Mohd. Akram, P.G.College, Pratagarh, Distt. Chittargarh-312005 (Raj.) 'Sexual Behaviour And Spread of Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs) Among Tribals of Rajasthan'.
3. Sricharan Behera, 230, Kaveri Hostel, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Indigenous Knowledge System And Livelihood: A Comparative Study of Selected

- Villages of Raygada And Gajapati Districts of Orissa'.
4. Nand Kishore, Department of Political Science, Kota Open University, Rajasthan. 'Rajasthan Mein Raj Sansathan Dwara Nagarik Sashaktikaran (Kuchaman Panchayat Samiti Key Sandarbh Mein Ek Adhyayan)'.
5. Priya Srivastava, Department of Anthropology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad. 'A Comparative Study of Organizational Behaviour and Personnel Management in Industrial Area: In The Backdrop of Industrial Anthropology'.
6. Nidhi Jain, Dr H.S.Gour Vishvidyalaya, Sagar (M.P.), 'Vishwa Vyapar Sangathan Avam Bhartiya Krishii Arth Vyavastha'.
7. Sheela Khan, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh. 'A Study of Social Family Role Stress And Job Stress in Relation to Coping Strategies Among Permanent And Temporary Teachers'.
8. Ravindra G.Vishe, ICSSR Western Regional Centre, J.P.Baik Bhawan, Vidyanagari, Mumbai-400098, 'A study of self-help groups and women's empowerment in Maharashtra- A case of Jaueahar Taulak Distt. Thane'.
9. Sadhana Yadav, S.M.R.D. P.G. College, Bhurkura, Ghazipur. (U.P.), 'Analysis of Crime in Varanasi City'.
10. Amita Srivastava, DAV (PG) College, Dehradun, (Uttranchal), 'A Study of Teaching Competency of Teacher Trainees in Relation to Their Interest in Teaching And Attitude Towards Teaching'.
11. Jaya Sharma, DAV (PG) College, Dehradun, Uttarakhand. 'A Study of Effectiveness of the Behavior of Pupil Teacher And Its Implementation in Actual Teaching'.
12. S.Jeni Sagjena, Post Graduate & Research Centre, Department of Economics, Scott. Christian College, Nagarcoil-629002, Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu, 'Production and Marketing of Paper in Kanyakumari Distt'.
13. B.Marry Sahela, Post Graduate & Research Centre, S.T.Hindu College, Nagarcoil-629002, Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu, 'A Study of Non-Banking Financial Intermediaries with Special Reference to Benefit Fund in Kanyakumari District'.
14. Jasveen Kaur, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Panjab, 'Customer Relationship Management: A Study of Selected Banks in India'.
15. A.Seilan, C/o. Post Graduate & Research Centre, S.T.Hindu College, Nagarcoil-629002, Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu, 'Self-help Groups And the Micro Level Socio-Economic Transition-Study in Kanyakumari District'.
16. Sunita Yadav, Sakaldiha P.G.College, Sakaldiha, Chandarli, Varanasi, (U.P.), 'Gemorphic Analysis of Land Reforms of Kodarma Plateau, Jharkhand'.
17. Shiva Shankar Antapu, S.V.University, Tirupati-517 502, 'Economics of Cotton Farming: A Case Study in Guntur District of Andhra Pradesh'.

### Partial Assistance

1. Gitanjali Bisht, Department of Economics, D.S.B. Campus, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Contribution of Human Resources in the Economic Development of Uttarakhand'.
2. Fatima Tanzeem, Department of Law, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Negotiating to the Marriage Contract: A Socio-Legal Study'.
3. Johny Liabiaklian, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong, 'Social Dimension of HIV/AIDS Churghandpur District of Manipur'.
4. Ashok Kumar Srivastava, Department of Sociology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi-221002 (UP), 'A Sociological Study of Child Labour in Unorganized Sector at Kanpur'.
5. Sarabjit Kaur, Department of Education, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'The Impact of Life Lessons on Emotional and Spiritual Intelligence of Adolescent'.
6. G. Prasantha Vijaya Kumar, Department of Political Science, S.V. University, Tirupati (A.P.), 'The Role of the Registration in the Administration of Sri Venkateswar University - A Study'.
7. K. Kannan, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Politics of US Sanctions Policy: A Study of Pokhran -I and Pokhran-II Nuclear Tests'.
8. Deepa Aggarwal, Department of Economics, Ginni Devi Modi Girls (PG) College

- Mondinagar (U.P.), 'Role of Fiscal Policy on Poverty Alleviation in India (From 1991 to 2000)'.
9. Parvati Rai, Department of Psychology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi (U.P.), 'Psychological Consequence of Panchayati Raj in Eastern U.P.- A Psychological Study of Panchayati Raj'.
  10. Rajendra Kumar Pandey, K.M. Institute, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra (U.P.), 'Evaluation of Instructional Material Used by NOS learners at Secondary Level in the Context of Hindi Language Teaching'.
  11. Durga Singh, Department of Political Science, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Police and Protection of Human Rights: A Study on the Role of U.P. Police'.
  12. Mahendra Tripathi, Department of Economics, Allahabad University, Allahabad (U.P.), 'Uttar Pradesh Mein Panchayati Raj Sansthanon Ka Alochanatmak Adhyayan: Prathmik Shiksha Ke Sarvabhaumeekaran Ke Vishistu Sandarbh Mein- Allahabad Zile Ka Vishistu Adhyana'.
  13. Priyanka Gupta, Department of Economics, B.V.R. Institute, Agra (UP), 'Role of Modern Technology in Rural Development with Special Reference to Women Upliftment in Agra District Uttar Pradesh'.
  14. Dhirendra Singh Rawat, Department of Economics, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Garhwal (Uttarakhand), 'Process and Pattern of Migration: A Cross Sectional Analysis (With Special Reference to Garhwal Himalaya Uttarakhand)'.
  15. Vatti Sambasive, School of Social Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Child Labour in the Roadside Dhabas: A Study of Select Dhabas on the National Highway No.7 from Secundrabad to Bangalore'.
  16. Siddhartha Dutta, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi, 'Impact of Foreign Direct Investment on Industrial Employment: A Case Study of Bangalore Region (1980-2001)'.
  17. L. Sushma Dipankari, School of Management Studies, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad (A.P), 'WTO and the Indian Banking Sector: Policy Impact and Strategic Responses'.
  18. Anuradha Kakkar, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow (U.P.), 'Status of Social Science Libraries in India: A State-of-the Art with Special Reference to IT Applications in Social Science Libraries and Information Centre in India'.
  19. Shanthil Mariet D'Souza, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'United States and the Emergence and Decline of the Taliban'.
  20. Sangram Bhushan, School of Studies in Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain (M.P.), 'The Role of Integrated Child Development Service in Human Capital Formation in Madhya Pradesh (With Special Reference to Ujjain District)'.
  21. Abhishek Srivastava, Department of Economics, Allahabad University, Allahabad (U.P.), 'The impact of income tax rebates on the volume of savings generation with special reference to the salaried class in Allahabad city'.
  22. Ilias M.H., School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Geography and Memory: Territorialisation of Jewish National Identity in Israel'.
  23. Paul D'souza, Department of Sociology, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Urbanization, Exclusion and Identity: A Study of Scavengers in Ahmedabad'.
  24. Kaumodi, Department of Economics, V.V. (PG) College, Shamli, 'Economic Development through Micro Level Planning- A Case Study of District Bijnor'.
  25. Sadanand Bag, Centre for Political Studies, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Empowerment of Dalit Women in Panchayats: A Case Study of Kalahandi District in Orissa'.
  26. Ashutosh Pandey, Department of Sociology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi (UP), 'Vikas Karyakaram or Grameen samajik Rupantarjan (Varanasi Janpad Ke Cholapur Vikas Khand Ke Kuch Gaon Par Aadharit Ek Samajshashtriya Addhyayan)'.
  27. Surjit Ram Tripathi, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Patterns of Social Identity and Value Orientation and their Implication for Conflict Resolution'.
  28. Balendra Singh Yadav, School of Languages

- Literature and Culture Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Vrindavanlal Verma Ke Upanyason Mein Abhiyavakt Bundlekhundi Samaj aur Sanskriti'.
29. Md. Hasin Akhtar, Department of Political Science, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Dynamics of Voting Behavior of Muslims in Bihar in Parliamentary Elections During 1990's'.
30. Anchalesh Kumar, Department of Sociology, Government P.G. College, Ramnagar, District Nainital, (Uttaranchal), 'Globalisation and family structure: The changing family-structure of the Bengali Community of the Tarai region of Uttaranchal: A sociological study'.
31. Mahua Banerjee, Department of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Spatio-temporal Analysis of Agricultural Development in the Lower Gangetic Plain'.
32. G.R. Jyothi, Department of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad (A.P.), 'Human Resource Management in Public Enterprises- A Case Study of Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation'.
33. Amar Kumar Prusty, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Kyrgyzstan- Russia Relations 1991-2001'.
34. Deepaklal Kujur, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Russian Foreign Policy Under Vladimir Putin'.
35. Nar Singh, West European Studies, SIS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'US Role in Israel-Palestine Peace Process: The Clinton Administration'.
36. Partha Pratim Sahu, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Technological Constraints of Small Scale Industry in India: A Study of Rural Urban Contrasts'.
37. Bhagwan Dass, Department of Economics, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, 'Determinants of Fertility Behaviour in Himachal Pradesh: A Comparative Study of Tribal and Non-Tribal Districts'.
38. Rekha Joshi, Department of Psychology, M.B. Govt. (PG) College, Haldwani, 'An Empirical Investigation of the Need Pattern in Altruistic Behaviour'.
39. Mustafa Hussan Moh. Adma, Department of Business Economics, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara, 'A Case Study of the Working of Monetary System and Its Role in the Economics Growth of the Sudan during 1980-81, 2000-2001'.
40. Gaurav Dwivedi, Department of Geography, J.L.N. (PG) College, Etah (UP), 'Rural Industrial Development and its Impact on Rural Development in Etah District U.P.'.
41. Dimpri V. Divakaran, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Nationalism and Emerging Models of Self-Determination'.
42. Bijoya Roy, Centre of Social Medicine and Community Health, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Private Investment in Public Sector Medical Institutions: A Study of Processes in Tertiary and Secondary Level Care in Six Districts of West Bengal'.
43. Sharad Chandra Rawat, Department of Political Science, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar (Uttaranchal), 'Contribution of Reservation for Women in Panchayats towards Social and Political Change in Garhwal'.
44. Chanu Joshila Tonjam, Department of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong, 'A study of reproductive and child health among the lois of Imphal valley'.
45. Abhishek Srivastava, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Drug Abuse and Crime in Transitional Societies, (1991-2000) - A Comparative Study of Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan and Uzbekistan'.
46. Bharati Jaya Inumulu, Asian and South West Pacific Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Aboriginal Rights and Educational Policies: A Comparative Study of Multiculturalism in Australia and Canada'.

## **Appendix – 6**

### **Grants to Bibliographical and Documentation Projects**

#### **Project Sanctioned**

1. L. Sobha, Research Faculty, AU-KBC Research Centre, M.T. Campus of Anna University, Chromepet, Chennai-600044, 'Development of a Language Technology Tool to Aid Research in the Sociology of Environment', Rs 3,90,225.
2. D. Mukhopadhyay, Sparta Institute of Social Studies, A-21, Sector - 31, Noida, 'Annotated Bibliography of the Social, Economic and Psychological Aspects of Disaster Management in India', Rs. 2,41,875.
3. S.S. Murthy, Developing Library Network (DELNET), India International Centre, 40, Max Mueller Marg, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003, 'Development of a Database of Social Science Information System in India', Rs 3,46,150.



## Appendix – 7

### Publication Grants

#### **Published Doctoral Theses/ Research Reports**

##### **Doctoral Theses**

1. Saroj Agrawal, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, I.I.T., Roorkee. 'Hindi ke Janjatimoolak Upayason Ki Sanajshastriya Chetna Aur Uska Aupanyasik Pratiphalan'.
2. Dr Satya Prakash Dash, 'Satyalaya', Jholasahi, Cuttack - 753 001, 'Social, Capital and Public Policy'.
3. Lalit Kumawat, 115, Shastri Nagar, Khempura, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 'Panchayati Raj Evam Vanchit Mahila Samuh ka Ubharata Netratva: Eak Samajshastriya Adhyayan'.
4. Sangeeta Dubey, Department of Political Science, Govt. Girls Degree College, Haldwani, Nainital - 263 001. (Uttaranchal), 'Marksvadi Darshan Evam Rajneeti Mein Antonio Gramhi (Buddhiji ki Avdharna)'.
5. Ali Mohammad Rather, The Bund Abi, Guzar Srinagar - 190 001, 'Social Transformation in Central Asia'.
6. Rajesh S.Kharat, Department of Civics and Politics, University of Mumbai, Vidyanagari, Santacruz (E), Mumbai - 411 006, 'Foreign Policy of Bhutan'.
7. Ajay Kumar Singh, C/o Prof. V.P.Singh, R-3, Hyderabad Colony, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 221 005, 'Palney Se Kabra Tak'.
8. Sunita Kumari, Department of Food and

Nutrition, College of Home Science, R.A.U., Pusa, Samastipur - 848 125, Bihar, 'Nutritional Status of Scheduled Castes'.

9. Anju Chaudhary, Shiv Shakti Niwas, Opposite Samrat Cinema, G.T.Road, Sikanderabad, Bulandshahar (U.P.), 'Bharat Mein Manav Adhikar Evam Police: Bulandshahar ke Grameen Aanchal ke Paripreksha Mein Ek Adhyayan'.

##### **Research Reports**

1. K.V. Joseph, Kumbattu House, A-21, Aiswarya Nagar, Kesavadasapuram, Thiruvananthapuram-695 004, 'Culture and Industrial Development- The Indian Experience'.
2. Gautam Purkayastha, Sr. Lecturer in Economics, Mission Para, Charali, P.O. Digboi - 786 171, Dist. Tinsukia, Assam, 'Human Development and Rural Indebtedness in North East India'.
3. Aeiaz Masih, Department of Foundation of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi - 110 025, 'Secular, Values and Curriculum'.
4. P.V.Bhaskaran Nair, 'Chitra', Kakkancheri, Kolakkattuchali P.O. Chelembra (Via) Kerala - 673 634, 'Returning on Higher Education of Women in India'.
5. Om Prakash Pandey, 1238, Sector - V, R.K.Puram, New Delhi - 110 022, 'Drashtavya Jagat Ka Yatharth' (in two volumes).



## Appendix – 8

### Sale and Distribution of Publications

Total Sale of ICSSR Publications and Journals for the period April 2004 to March 2005 amounted to Rs.1,52,279/-.

#### **A. Journals**

ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews:

- a) Economics: Vol. 4 (No. 2), 2001 & Vol. 7 (No. 1), 2004.
- b) Geography: Vol.27, 2001, Vol.28-29, 2002-03 & Vol.30 (No.1), 2004.
- c) Political Science: Vol.29 (2), 2002, Vol.30 (2003), & Vol.31 (No.1), 2004.
- d) Sociology and Social Anthropology, Vol.31, 2002, Vol.32, 2003, & Vol.33 (No.1), 2004.
- e) Indian Psychological Abstracts & Reviews: Vol.11 (No.1), 2004.
- f) Indian Social Science Review: Vol.6 (No.1), 2004.

#### **B. Book**

*Interpreting Globalisation: Perspectives in International Relations*, by Rajen Hershe (Ed.).

#### **C. Publications Distributed under Publication Grant Scheme**

- 1. Return on Higher Education of Women in India, by P.V.Bhaskaran Nair.

- 2. Foreign Policy of Bhutan, by Rajesh S.Kharat.
  - 3. Poverty Alleviation through Self Employment, by D.Chennappa.
  - 4. Human Development and Rural Indebtedness in North East India, by Gautam Purkayastha.
  - 5. Bharat Me Manav Adhikar Aur Police, by Anju Chaudhary.
- D. To publicise the activities and programmes of the Council and to promote the sale and distribution of its publications, the Council has participated in the tenth Delhi Book Fair, Zimbabwe Book Fair, and Sixth Boi Mela at West Bengal Pavillion, Pragati Maidan. In all these book fairs there was an enthusiastic response from students, academicians and publishers. ICSSR publications were very much in demand and there was a fruitful interaction with publishers, librarians, distributors and professionals. These book fairs certainly helped the ICSSR to reach out to a vast and hitherto untapped market.



## **Appendix – 9**

### **Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Service in Data Processing**

1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110054.
2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.B. No. 4062, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009.
3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004.
4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar Mumbai-400004.
5. Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat-395007.
6. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O' Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-226020.
7. A.N.Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna-800001.
8. Indian Statistical Institute (Sociological Unit), 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Kolkata-700035.
9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad-500016.
10. Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur-208016.
11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 2A, Sector 19A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh-160019.
12. O.K. Das Institute of Social Change and Development, K.K. Bhatta Road, Chenikutthi, Guwahati- 781 003.
13. ICSSR Data Archives, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, P.O. Box No.10528, New Delhi-110067.

■ ■

## **Appendix – 10**

### **Scholars Who Have Availed Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing**

#### **Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai**

1. Asis Kumar Chakrabarty, P.M.I.R. Department, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion, Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai - 400 088, 'Effect of Organisational Factors on the Safety Behaviour in Manufacturing Industry'.
2. Sunil Shelar, Yashwantrao Chavan Open University, Nasik, 'Evaluation of Trombay Sheti Patrika in relation with important farm Magazines in Maharashtra State'.
3. Geeta Sharma, Department of Psychology, Mumbai University, Kalina, Mumbai-400 098, 'Cross Cultural Study in Rigidity-Flexibility Personality Trend in College Going Students'.
4. Bharamu G. Khade, Department of Education, Mumbai University, Kalina, Mumbai-400 098, 'A Study of Effectiveness of Dramatization and Traditional Methods of Teaching Marathi with Reference to Achievement and Interest in Marathi Subject'.
5. Elizabeth Mathews, Department of Commerce, Mumbai University, Kalina, Mumbai-400 098, 'Role of CIDCO in the Development of Navi Mumbai with special reference to the period from 1995-2002'.
6. Ghanesha D. Giri, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, Maharashtra, 'Impact of Child Labour on Human Resource Development with special reference to Automobile Workshops in Mumbai'.
7. Usha Devi, University of Pune, Puna, Maharashtra, 'A Comparative Study of Contributory Factors Leading to School Dropout for Aided, Unaided and Corporation Primary Schools in Pune City'.
8. Huirem Ratna, Pune University, Pune, Maharashtra, 'Human Rights in Manipur - A Social Work Perspective'.
9. Beena Gupta, Department of Economics, University of Mumbai, 'Hospital Waste Management, its Cost Effectiveness and Impact on Community Health'.

10. Rajeshwary G., Department of Commerce, S.N.D.T. Women's University, Mumbai - 400059, 'A Study of Women Entrepreneurship in Mumbai'.
11. Bharamu G. Khade, Department of Education, Mumbai University, Kalina, Mumbai - 400098, 'A Study of Effectiveness of Dramatisation and Traditional Methods of Teaching Marathi with Reference to Achievement and Interest in Marathi Subject'.
12. Elizabeth Mathews, Department of Commerce, Mumbai University, Kalina, Mumbai - 400098, 'Role of CIDCO in the Development of Navi Mumbai with Special Reference to the Period from 1995 to 2002'.
13. Sudha C. Ingle, Department of Education, Mumbai University, Kalina, Mumbai - 400098, 'A Study of Problems of Women Entrepreneurs with Reference to Mumbai'.
14. Vasudha Deshpande, Department of Mathematics, Mumbai University, Kalina, Mumbai - 400098, 'Effective Communication of Statistical Concepts through SIM'.
15. Sonia Torcato, Department of Commerce, Goa University, Goa, 'A Study of Entrepreneurship Development and Employment Opportunities brought about by VEP in Goa'.
16. Fr. Lawrence Fernandes, Department of Education, University of Mumbai, Kalina, Mumbai - 400098, 'Comparative Study of Leadership Style of Principals in Secondary Schools in Mumbai with Special Reference to Max Gregor's Theory'.

#### **Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow**

17. Anjusha Sinha, Department of Economics, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, 'Uttar Pradesh Mein Arthik Vikas Ki Samashyaon Eham Sambhavnaon Ka Adhyayan Pradesh Ke Purvi Sambhag Ke Vissheh Sandharbh Mein'.

**Centre for Social Studies, Surat**

18. Kalpana T. Rao, Department of English, South Gujarat University Surat, 'Communication, Women and Culture in Society: A Socio Economic Survey of the Impact of Cable and Satellite Television in Surat City - A Sociological Study'.
19. Nehal N. Desai, South Gujarat University, Surat -395007, 'A Study of Activities Regarding Educational Guidance in Secondary Schools of Surat City'.
20. Sanjay Kumar M. Patel, Department of Economics, South Gujarat University, Surat-395007, 'Role of Milk Coops. in Socio-Economic Development of Backward Areas of South Gujarat'.
21. Sarita Gadekar, Veer Narmad, South Gujarat University, Surat - 395007, 'A Study of Mutual Funds in India: Their Evaluation, Investment Pattern in Taluka of Surat and Nagpur'.
22. Deeksha Sharma, Department of Foods and Nutrition (Home Science), Banasthali Vidyapith, Dist. Tonk - 304002, 'Breast Feeding Practices and Mother and Child Health and Nutritional Status: A Comparative Study of Low and Middle Socio-economic Population'.
23. Nehal N. Desai, South Guajrat University, Surat - 395007, 'A Study of Activities Regarding Educational Guidance in Secondary Schools of Surat City'.
24. Sunita Gadekar, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, 'A Study of Mutual Funds in India: Their Evaluation Investment Pattern in Taluka of Surat and Nagpur'.
25. Yogini Jadeja, Department of Psychology, Saurashtra University, Rajkot - 360005, 'A Study of the Relationship of Stress, Health and Sex Role Orientation in Working Women'.
26. Rekha V. Thumar, Department of Psychology, Saurashtra University, Rajkot - 360005, 'A Comparative Study of Self-concept, Life Satisfaction and Marital Adjustment among Educated Working and Educated Non-working Women'.
27. Robert Gabrial Machado, Department of Sociology, Veer Narmad South Guajrat University, Surat, 'Religion among Vasava Bhils: A Study of Their Belief, Practices and Behavioural Pattern'.

28. Parmar Zankhana L., Department of Economics, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, 'Socio-economic Status of Female Vegetable Venders in Unorganised Sector'.
29. Aparnathi A. Khimgar, J.M. Shah Arts and Commerce College, Jambusar - 392150 Dist. Bharuch, 'A Study of Social, Economic, Physical and Psychological Aspect of Surat City Child Labour'.

**Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune**

30. Leena Quadras, Maris Stell College, Vijayawada - 520008, 'Employee's Welfare in Power Sector in Andhra Pradesh - A Comparative Study of Public and Private Sector'.
31. Yojana V. Jugale, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur - 416004, 'A Study of Turmeric Processing and Powder Making Industry in Sangli'.
32. Awaghade Laxman Aba, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur - 416004, 'A Socio-economic Study of Matang Community in Western Maharashtra with Special Reference to Satara and Pune Districts'.
33. Kaka Anna Patil, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur - 416004, 'A Study of Agricultural Diversification in the Kasari Irrigation Command'.

**Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**

34. Md. Husain Akhatar, Department of Political Science, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Voting Behaviour of the Muslims in Bihar'.
35. Govind Das Barsaiyan, Department of Political Science, Rani Durgawati University, Jabalpur, 'Coalition Government at the Centre and its Impact on the Federal System of India'.
36. Ekta Sharma, Department of Education, Punjabi University, Patiala, 'Emotional Intelligence of Academically, High and Low Achieving Adolescents in Relation to their Intelligence'.
37. Neelam Rana, Department of Political Science, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'Role of Bureaucracy in the Development of Himachal Pradesh, Special Reference to Chamba and Kullu District'.

## **Appendix – 11**

### **Overseas Visits for Conferences/Data Collection**

1. R.M. Mallik, Jayadev Vihar, Bhubaneswar participated in the International Conference on Economics of Sustainable Forest Management at Toronto, Canada from 20 to 24 May 2004.
2. Sharmistha Pattanaik, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the 4<sup>th</sup> Student Conference on Conservation Science at University of Cambridge, USA from 24 to 26 March 2003
3. Kiran Soni Gupta, Indian Administrative Service, Commissioner, Bikaner participated in the IIIrd Annual Conference on Social Science at Hawaii, Honolulu, USA from 16 to 19 June 2004.
4. Mohd. Akbar Ali Khan, Nizam College, Osmania University, Hyderabad participated in the 11<sup>th</sup> Annual Global Finance Conference at Las Vegas, USA from 4 to 6 April 2004.
5. Ajay Singh, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon participated in the International Industrial Relations Associations (Asian Regional Congress) at Seoul, South Korea from 23 to 26 June 2004.
6. Arup Mitra, Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi participated in the Hawaii International Conference on Social Sciences at Hawaii, Honolulu, USA from 16 to 19 June 2004.
7. Anjula Gurtoo, Indian Institute of Management, Lucknow participated in the IIRA 5<sup>th</sup> Asian Regional Conference at Seoul, South Korea from 23 to 26 June 2004.
8. Shantha Kumar K., Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patiala participated in the 28<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Psychology (ICP 2004) at Beijing, China from 8 to 13 August 2004.
9. Simrit Kaur, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Conference of ASARC at Australia from 27 to 28 April 2004.
10. Brajesh Kumar, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi participated in the International Conference on Policy Modeling at Paris, France from 30 June to 2 July 2004.
11. Shameena Mehtab, Mangalore participated in the 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference of International Society for Third Sector Research at Toronto, Canada from 11 to 14 July 2004.
12. Bimal Kumar Kar, Guwahati University, Guwahati participated in the 30<sup>th</sup> Congress of the International Geographical Union at Glasgow, UK from 15 to 20 August 2004.
13. Satyajeet Nanda, Assistant Professor, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad participated in the Hawaii International Conference on Social Sciences at Hawaii, Honolulu, USA from 16 to 19 June 2004.
14. Milly Chatterjee, Centre for Social Research, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi participated in the 7<sup>th</sup> World Conference on Injury Prevention and Safety Promotion 2004 at Vienna, Austria from 6 to 9 June 2004.
15. Bhasker Chatterjee, DG & MS, ICSSR, participated in the meeting with senior official of UNESCAP and NRCT at Bangkok, Thailand from 23 to 28 June 2004
16. Amitava Mitra, Arunachal University, Arunachal Pradesh participated in the 8<sup>th</sup> Biennial Conference on International Society for Ecological Economics at Montreal, Canada from 11 to 14 July 2004.
17. Renu Nanda, Post Graduate Department of Education, University of Jammu, Jammu participated in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Pan Commonwealth Forum on Open Learning at Dunedin, New Zealand from 4 to 8 July 2004.
18. R.V. Dadibhavi, Karnatak University, Dharwad participated in the 18<sup>th</sup> European Conference on Modern South Asia Studies at University of Lund, Sweden from 6 to 9 July 2004.
19. Vasant G. Gadre, School of Language Literature and Culture Studies, Jawaharlal

---

## Appendices

- Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the XV Conference of the International Association of Hispanists at Monterrey, Mexico from 19 to 24 July 2004.
20. K. Ramkrishna Rao, Institute of Human Science & Service, Vishakhapatnam participated in the 28<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Psychology at Beijing, China from 8 to 13 August 2004.
21. Janak Pandey, Department of Psychology, University of Allahabad, Allahabad participated in the 28<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Psychology at Beijing, China from 8 to 13 August 2004.
22. Leela Krishnan, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur participated in the 28<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Psychology at Beijing, China from 8 to 13 August 2004.
23. Ajit K. Mohanty, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, JNU, New Delhi participated in the 28<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Psychology at Beijing, China from 8 to 13 August 2004.
24. Girishwar Misra, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi participated in the 28<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Psychology at Beijing, China from 8 to 13 August 2004.
25. B.S. Mipun, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong participated in the 30<sup>th</sup> Congress of the International Geographical Union at Glasgow, UK from 15 to 20 August 2004.
26. R.G. Desai, Bangalore University, Bangalore participated in the International Conference on Knowledge Economy Meets Science and Technology at Beijing, China from 17 to 20 September 2004.
27. Debendra Kumar Nayak, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong participated in the 30<sup>th</sup> Congress of the International Geographical Union at Glasgow, UK from 15 to 20 August 2004.
28. Salahuddin Qureshi, Sir Syed Nagar, Aligarh participated in the 30<sup>th</sup> Congress of the International Geographical Union at Glasgow, UK from 15 to 20 August 2004.
29. Lata Gairola, Amra Kunj, Srinagar, Garhwal participated in the 28<sup>th</sup> International Congress of Psychology at Beijing, China from 8 to 13 August 2004.
30. Prahlad Rai Vyas, Department of Geography, J.R.N. Rajasthan Vidyapeeth University, Udaipur, participated in the 30<sup>th</sup> Congress of the International Geographical Union at Glasgow, UK from 15 to 20 August 2004.
31. Renu Modi, Department of African studies, Santacruz, Mumbai participated in the UNISA Conference at Prestoria, South Africa from 23 to 25 August 2004.
32. G. Somayajulu, Secundrabad participated in the International Conference on Politics and Information System: Technologies and Application at Orlando, Florida from 21 to 25 July 2004.
33. Rekha R. Gaonkar, M.E.S. College of Arts and Commerce, Zuarinagar, Goa participated in the 6<sup>th</sup> ISTR Conference at Canada from 11 to 14 July 2004.
34. Indira Hirway, Centre for Developments Alternatives, Bedakdeve, Ahmedabad participated in the Social Science Methodology: Recent Developments and Application in Social Methodology at Amsterdam, Netherlands from 16 to 20 August 2004.
35. C.R. Karisiddappa, Department of Library and Information Science, Karnatak University, Dharwad participated in the 70<sup>th</sup> IFLA World Library and Information Congress at Buenos, Argentina from 22 to 27 August 2004.
36. M.S. Gaur, Government Bangur Post-Graduate College, Palli, Rajasthan participated in the International Conference on Gender in Development at Yogyakarta, Indonesia from 22 to 25 September 2004.
37. Veronica Pala, St. Anthony's College, Meghalaya participated in the 1<sup>st</sup> International Manas University Conference in Economics at Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan from 23 to 24 September 2004.
38. S.C. Garkoti, ICSSR, New Delhi participated in the Online Information and Education Conference-2004: From Open Access to Open Learning at Bangkok, Thailand from 15 to 18 September 2004.
39. V.R. Panchamukhi, Chairman, ICSSR, New Delhi participated in the Sanskrit Science Exhibiton and Workshop on Scientific Achievements on Ancient India at St. Petersburg and also delivered lectures at Centre for Indian Studies, Institute of

- Oriental Studies, Moscow from 29 September to 5 October 2004.
40. Krishna Majumdar, Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta participated in the 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference of the 2004 International Quality of Life Studies at Philadelphia, USA from 10 to 14 November 2004.
41. Vijay Kumar Shrotryia, Department of Commerce, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong participated in the 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference of the 2004 International Quality of Life Studies at Philadelphia, USA from 10 to 14 November 2004.
42. Dharmendra Nath, Goalpara College, Goalpara, Assam participated in the Asia Pacific Economics and Business Conference 2004 at Penang, Malaysia from 7 to 9 October 2004.
43. Saswati Das, Economic Research Unit, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata participated in the 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference of the 2004 International Quality of Life Studies at Philadelphia, USA from 10 to 14 November 2004.
44. Rahela Farooqi, Centre for Management Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi participated in the Globalization and Challenges for Education at Aalborg University, Denmark from 27 to 29 October 2004.
45. Madan Mohan Jha, Department of SERHE, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi participated in the 12<sup>th</sup> World Congress of Comparative Education Societies at Havana, Cuba from 25 to 29 October 2004.
46. V.K. Mehta, Director, ICSSR attended the 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> Science Council of Asia Preparatory Meeting at Tokyo, Japan from 24 to 26 February 2005.
47. Ranjit Sinha, Director, ICSSR, attended the 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> Science Council of Asia Preparatory Meeting at Tokyo, Japan from 24 to 26 February 2005.
48. Sudershan Iyengar, GIDR, Ahmedabad attended the 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> Science Council of Asia Preparatory Meeting at Tokyo, Japan from 24 to 26 February 2005
49. Khatibullah, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited Kuwait and Qatar for a period of 15 days in the month of July 2004 in connection with his research work on 'Role of Geographic Information System in Urban Planning and Infrastructure Management in Kuwait & Qatar'.
50. Shanta Raj Sharma, 312, SRK House, Maulana Md. Ali Marg, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi visited Bangladesh for a period of 7 days starting from 30 July 2004 and Sri Lanka for a period of 10 days starting from 28 November 2004 to collect material in connection with his research work on 'Cooperative Movement of People Based Development Approach its Role in the Economy of Nepal' under Data Collection Scheme of the ICSSR.
51. Sofia Rashida, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi visited Kuwait for a period of one month starting from 8 December 2004 to collect material in connection with her research work on 'Evolution of Democracy in Kuwait' under Data Collection Scheme of the ICSSR.



## Appendix – 12

### Research Institutes

#### A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES PATNA

##### **Research Projects Completed**

1. 'External Evaluation of SRC, Kolkata, MHRD, Govt. of India', by Professor R.P. Sinha.
2. 'Evaluation of CAPART funded scheme in Nalanda District', by Professor I. D. Sharma.
3. 'Participation of Minorities in Bihar Assembly Election 2000: A Politico-Psychological Survey', by Dr S.M.A. Yousuf.
4. 'A Study of Quality of Life of Physically Handicapped People', by Dr S.M.A. Yousuf.
5. 'Political Participation and Voting Behaviour of Electorate of Patna Parliamentary Constituency during 14<sup>th</sup> General Elections, 2004', by Dr Manohar Lal.
6. 'Bonded Labour Rehabilitation Evaluation in Bihar-Nawada, Nalanda, Patna, West Champaran and Munger', by Dr Nil Ratan.
7. 'Dynamics of Political Campaigning in Patna West Assembly Elections-2005', by Dr Nil Ratan.
8. 'Mapping of FSW, Migrant Labour and Truckers in Bihar', by Dr Sudhir Kumar.

##### **Ongoing Research Projects**

1. 'A Study of Pre Service Secondary Stage Teacher Education for Emerging Diverse Educational Contexts: Perspective Practice and Prospects', by Professor R.P. Sinha.
2. 'Case Studies of Decentralized Governance of Elementary Education in Vaishali District Bihar', by Dr Sudha Rani Sinha.
3. 'Monitoring of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in

four districts of Bihar', by Dr Sudha Rani Sinha.

##### **Publications**

###### **Books**

1. *Sustainable Development*, by Professor Sachindra Narayan, Commonwealth Publication, New Delhi.
2. *Freedom, Democracy and Revolution-Explorations in JP's Thought*, by Dr Nil Ratan, Serials Publications, New Delhi, 2005.
3. *Kranti Shodhak Jayaprakash*, by Dr Nil Ratan, Serials Publications, New Delhi, 2005.
4. *Encyclopaedia of Agricultural Marketing (Volume 9 to 12)*, by Dr Jagdish Prasad, Mittal Publications, New Delhi, 2005.

###### **Reports**

1. 'Assembly Election in Bihar in 2005', by Professor Sachindra Narayan.
2. 'Bonded Labour in Bihar: Evaluation of Rehabilitation Scheme in Nawada, Patna, Munger and West Champaran', by Dr Nil Ratan. Five Reports submitted to National Human Rights Commission and Department of Social Security, Government of Bihar.

###### **Articles**

In addition, faculty members contributed 19 articles in various reputed journals.

##### **Seminars/Conferences/Workshops**

The Institute Faculty organized/participated/presented paper in 56 seminars/conferences/workshops during the year. Besides, fourteen seminars were held at the Institute.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Rupees in lakhs
			Amount
Opening Balance	228.29	Pay & Allowances	111.77
Grant from ICSSR	71.00	Establishment & Other Expenses	7.97
Government of Bihar	72.00	Repairs & Maintenance	13.70
Other Sources	70.31	Corpus Fund Expenses	3.76
		Others	61.03
		Closing Balance	243.37
Total	441.60		441.60

**DR. BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL  
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES  
MHOW**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Evaluation of the Scheme of Land Allotment to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Madhya Pradesh', by Y. G. Joshi.
2. 'Formulation and Implementation of Special Component Plan and its Impact on Scheduled Castes in Madhya Pradesh', by R.D. Maurya.
3. 'A Study of Atrocity on Rural Women Under SC/ST (Prevention Act) of Indore District', by M. Saxena.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. 'Role of IRDP in Removing Poverty in Rural Areas of Bastar District, Chhattisgarh', by R. D. Maurya.
2. 'A Study of the Impact of New Panchayat Raj on Empowerment and Development of SCs in M. P. and West Bengal', by R.D. Maurya.
3. 'Evaluation Study on the Impact of the Scheme of Post - Matric Scholarship to the Scheduled Castes', by R.D. Maurya.
4. 'Changing Values among the Buddhists and Non-Buddhists Scheduled Castes', by R. D. Gadkar.

5. 'An Evaluation Study on Utilization of Special Central Assistance to Special Component Plan for the Development of Scheduled Castes in Tamil Nadu', by R. D. Gadkar.
6. 'Application of Dr Ambedkar's Thoughts to existing social and cultural issues with reference to Indore, Ujjain and Dewas Districts', by C.D. Nayak.
7. 'Nature, Extent and Patterns of Social Change in Manpur Tribal Cluster Area', by D.K. Verma and R.D. Gadkar.
8. 'Survey of Bonded Labour in Madhya Pradesh: A Joint Faculty Project'

**Seminars/Workshops**

1. National Seminar on 'Dr Ambedkar's Directives on Higher Education and Social Change with Reference to Weaker Sections in India', from 20 to 30 March 2005.
2. Training Workshops on 'Tribal Research and Recent Techniques in Social Science Research Methodology', from 2 to 6 August and 16 to 20 August 2004.
3. Sensitivity Training and Workshop on 'Bonded Labour & Child Labour', on 2 September 2004.

4. Follow up Workshop on Bonded Labour, on 10 September 2004.

### Symposium/Lectures

During the period under review, 8 symposiums were organized by the Institute. Two lectures by eminent social scientists were organized. Besides, 3 lectures under Dr Ambedkar Memorial Lecture (under Dr Ambedkar Chair) were organized by the Institute.

### M.Phil/Ph. D Programme

During the year, eight scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree.

### Institutional Publications

#### Social Science Documentation Series

The Institute brought out six Documentation Series during the year:

1. *Atrocity on Dalits (Jhajjar District of Haryana) in Hindi.*
2. *Panchayat Raj and Weaker Sections (in Hindi).*
3. *Thoughts and Philosophy of Dr Ambedkar.*
4. *Atrocity on Women.*
5. *Labourers of Unorganized Sector (in Hindi).*
6. *Poverty and Hunger (with reference to Hunger Deaths) in Hindi.*

The faculty members contributed 11 articles to professional journals.

### Funds (Un-audited)

(Rs. In lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Income	21.48	Salaries	83.50
Madhya Pradesh Government	214.27	Research	10.54
Other Sources	23.69	Seminar & Programme	0.33
		Administrative Expenses	19.39
		Ambedkar Chair	5.19
		Fellowship Expenses	2.25
		Project	10.10
		Capital Expenditure	8.91
		Balance from Construction work	85.83
		Surplus Transfer Fund	33.40
<b>Total</b>	<b>259.44</b>		<b>259.44</b>

**CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES  
THIRUVANATHAPURAM**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Power Policy and Power Development in India during the Post-Liberalisation Period', by N. Vijayamohan Pillai.
2. 'Political Economy of Rural Electrification in India', by N. Vijayamohan Pillai.
3. 'Power Sector Reforms: Is Privatisation a Panacea?', by N. Vijayamohan Pillai.
4. 'The Power Crisis in Kerala', by N. Vijayamohan Pillai.
5. 'Infrastructure and Economic Development in Kerala', by K. Pushpangadan and N. Vijayamohan Pillai.
6. 'Human Development and Infrastructure in Kerala: Quality and Governance', by N. Vijayamohan Pillai.
7. 'Dynamics of Irrigation Institutions: Case Study of a Village Panchayat in Kerala', by K.N.Nair, Vineetha Menon, and Antonyto Paul.
8. 'Continuity and Change in a Tamil Sambavar Village', by K.N.Nair, V.C.V. Retnam, and Vineetha Menon.
9. 'Kerala's Marine Fishery: Evolving Towards Unsustainability', by John Kurien.
9. 'Poverty Among Fisherfolk in Kerala: Is Change Possible?', by John Kurien.
11. 'The Declining Rice-Fish Farming: A Case Study from North Kerala', by K.N.Nair, Vineetha Menon, and R.Mahesh.
12. 'Conflict Resolution Mechanism and Level of Forest Protection: A Study on Joint Forest Management of Southern West Bengal in India', by Dibyendu S. Maiti.
13. 'Agricultural Policy and Performance in India: A Post-reform Analysis', by K. Pushpangadan.
14. 'Alleviating Poverty: Case Studies of Local-Level Linkages and Processes in the Developing World', by Vineetha Menon, P.R. Gopinathan Nair, and K.N. Nair.
15. 'Muthanga: A Spark of Hope, Social Analysis', by K. Ravi Raman.
16. 'Of Peripheral Labour: Trajectories of Dalit
17. 'Corporate Violence, Legal Nuances and the Political Ecology: The Cola Struggle in Plachimada, Kerala', by K. Ravi Raman.
18. 'Globalisation, Reform and the Informal Sector', by Dibyendu S. Maiti and Sugata Marjit.
19. 'Coping with Globalization, Public R&D Projects in Telecommunications Technologies in Developing Countries', by Sunil Mani.
20. 'Keeping Pace with Globalization, Innovation Capability in Korea's Telecommunications Equipment Industry', by Sunil Mani.
21. 'Epistemic Communities and Informed Policy Making for Promoting Innovations: Case of an Innovating Country from the Developing World', by Sunil Mani.
22. 'Participation of Companies in R&D and Innovation', by Sunil Mani.
23. 'Growth and Efficiency of the Informal Sector in India: A Non-parametric Analysis', by N. Shanta and K. Pushpangadan.
24. 'Competition in Indian Manufacturing Industries: A Study Using Static and Dynamic Measures of Concentration', by K. Pushpangadan and N. Shanta.
25. 'Production Efficiency of Unregistered Manufacturing Industry in Kerala', by K. Pushpangadan and N. Shanta.
26. 'Organisational Morphology of Rural Industries in Liberalised India: A Study of West Bengal', by Dibyendu S. Maiti.
27. 'Labour Process of Rural Manufacturing in Liberalised India: An Evidence', by Dibyendu S. Maiti
28. 'Factor Influencing Rural Industrialisation in Liberalised India', by Dibyendu S. Maiti.
29. 'Production Organisation, Formal-Informal Interaction in Rural Industrial Sector of Developing Countries with Reference to India', by Dibyendu S. Maiti.
30. 'The External Sector', by K.N. Harilal.

31. 'Public Action as Participatory Development: Kerala Experience Reinterpreted', by N. Vijayamohan Pillai and K.P.Kannan.
32. 'Human Development and Governance: Experiences of Kerala', by N. Vijayamohan Pillai.
33. 'Institutional Change and its impact on the Poor and Excluded: The Indian Decentralisation Experience', by D. Narayana.
34. 'Participation of the Poor and Excluded in Local Governance: The Indian Decentralisation Experience', by D. Narayana.
35. 'Reforming Local Governance Structure in India: Lessons from the Kerala Experiment', by K.N. Harilal.
36. 'Building Local Democracy: Evaluating the Impact of Decentralisation in Kerala, India', by K.N. Harilal, Shubham Chaudhuri, and Patrick Heller.
37. 'Modernity with Democracy? : Gender and Governance in the People's Planning Campaign' Keralam', by J.Devika.
38. 'Endangering Livelihood Security? Gender, Land Rights and Agricultural Work in Kerala and West Bengal', by Praveena Kodoth.
39. 'Mystifying Gender Inequality? Interrogating Indicators and Processes of Social Development in Kerala', by Praveena Kodoth and Mridul Eapen.
40. 'Women and Work Mobility: Some Disquieting Evidences from the Indian Data', by Mridul Eapen.
41. 'The Idea of Being Malayali: The Aikyakeralam Movement of the Mid-Twentieth Century', by J.Devika.
42. 'Making Comparisons of Demographic Aggregates more Meaningful: A Case of Life Expectancy and Total Fertility Rates', by Udaya.S. Mishra.
43. 'Female Sterilisation and Menopausal Complication: Exploring the Possible Linkage', by Udaya.S. Mishra and Mala Ramanathan.
44. 'Assessing Potential for Induced Abortion among Indian Women', by Udaya.S. Mishra and T.R. Dilip.
45. 'Muslim-Hindu Fertility Differences: Evidence from National Family Health Survey II', by K. Navaneetham.
46. 'Development as a Right to Freedom: An Interpretation of the 'Kerala Model', by N. Vijayamohan Pillai and K.P.Kannan.
47. 'CES Function, Generalised Mean and Human Poverty Index: Exploring Some Links', by N. Vijayamohan Pillai.
48. 'On Adjusting the Survivorship Dimension in Human Development Index', by Udaya.S. Mishra.
49. 'On Measuring Group-differentials Displayed by Socio-economic Indicators', by Udaya.S. Mishra and S. Subramanian.
50. 'Should Poverty Measurement Discount Expenditure on Pan, Tobacco and Alcohol', by Udaya.S. Mishra and M. Venkatanarayana.
51. 'Understanding Health Inequity in a Decentralised Health System of Kerala State India', by Udaya. S. Mishra.
52. 'High Health Achievements but Lack of Health Security: The Emerging Kerala Situation', by D. Narayana.
53. 'Growth of School Education in India with special reference to Kerala', by Chinnappan Gasper.
54. 'Migration and Development', by K.N. Harilal.
55. 'Human Capital and Development Strategy', by K.Pushpangadan.
56. 'Causality and Error Correction in Markov Chain: Inflation in India Revisited', by N. Vijayamohan Pillai.
57. 'Economic History as Human Science', by K.T. Rammohan.
58. 'Curriculum and its Discontents: Anthropology in India', by K.T. Rammohan and Suresh, M.
59. 'Gender Analysis of Select Gram (Village) Panchayat Plan-Budgets in Trivandrum District, Kerala State', by Mridul Eapen and Soya Thomas.
60. 'Community Based Monitoring System for Access to Services', by D. Narayana and Slim Haddad.
61. 'Economic Consequences of Gulf Migration in South Asia: Case Study of Kerala, India and Sri Lanka', by S. Irudaya Rajan and K.C. Zachariah.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Impact on the Pace of Institutional Reform in Developing Countries of the Distribution of Costs of Reform: A Study of Power Sector Reforms in Indian States.
2. Maximum Likelihood Estimation of the Outage Rate of a Power System.
3. Water Resources of Kerala: Issues and Case Studies.
4. Forest Status and Determinants of it under Joint Forest Management System.
5. Negotiation System and Social Outcome under Joint Forest Management System: A Game Theoretic Approach.
6. Turnover of Firms as a Measure of Market Behaviour: Hymer and Pashigian Revisited.
7. Competition in Indian Manufacturing Industries-A Mobility Analysis.
8. Rates of Return, Volatility and Performance: An Inter-Industry And Inter-Regional Analysis of Indian Manufacturing.
9. Export Performance of T&C Sector in South Asia: Post-WTO Scenario.
10. Cross-Border Mergers and Acquisitions: A Case Study of Drugs and Pharmaceutical Industry in India.
11. Productivity Differential across Production Organisation in Rural Industrial Sector.
12. Productivity Differential of Labour in Rural Manufacturing.
13. Government, Innovation and Technology Policy, An International Comparative Analysis, Cheltenham, UK and Northampton, Mass. USA.
14. Innovation Capabilities in Developing Countries, A Study of the Telecommunications Industry, Cheltenham, UK and Northampton, Mass. USA.
15. Growth and Diffusion of New Technology-Based Industries in India.
16. Informal Sector and Welfare.
17. Technology of Cashew-nut Processing in Kerala.
18. Technology of Land Reclamation in Kuttanad, Travancore.
19. Fears of Contagion: Contemporary Conflicts over the 'Political' in Kerala.
20. The Impact of Fiscal Devolution on Revenue Mobilisation: A Study of GPs in Kerala.
21. Union Finance Commissions and Local Body Finances: A Critical Review.
22. Plan Revenue Mobilisation: Inter Panchayat Variations.
23. Paying for Marriage? Gender in the Negotiation of Exchange at Marriage in Kerala.
24. Motivation and Agency: Human Development in Kerala Dissected.
25. Poverty Reduction through Socio-Economic Security.
26. Social Security and Human Development in Kerala.
27. Inequalities in Health and Health Care Utilisation in India: Evidence from NFHS-I and NFHS-II Surveys.
28. Educated Employment and Unemployment in Kerala: Evidence from CDS Survey.
29. Quality of School Education in India: A Comparison across States.
30. The Making of a Rice-bowl: Towards an Ethnographic History of the World-System.
31. Institutional Change and Livelihood Strategies.
32. Resurvey of Kurichy Village.
33. Import and Export of Coconut Oil in India.
34. Economic Reforms, Industrial Structure and Innovation.
35. Community Based Monitoring System for Access to Services.
36. Gender, Markets and Livelihoods in the Context of Globalisation: A Study of the Cashew Sector in South India (Second Phase).
37. Promoting Healthy Aging through Community Development in India.
38. The Challenge of Social Protection in Rural India and China.
39. Health Status in Kerala: A Life Course Perspectives.
40. Kerala Human Development Report.
41. State Development Report for Kerala.

## Doctoral Programme

During the reporting period, five scholars were awarded the Ph.D. degree and six scholars have joined the Programme.

## Diploma Programme on Universalising Socio-economic Security for the Poor

A three - month Diploma Programme on *Universalising Socio-economic Security for the Poor*, which was a combined effort of the Institute of Social Studies (ISS), The Hague, Centre for Development Studies, (CDS) Trivandrum, and Self Employed Women's Association (SEWA) Ahmedabad. It started in January 2005 at the ISS.

## Programme on using Internet for Social Science Research

Internet has become a major source of information for Social Scientists. In this context, CDS organized a short duration programme on 'Using Internet for Social Science Research' targeted essentially at research scholars in Economics and other Social Sciences across Colleges and Universities particularly in Kerala and Tamil Nadu. The first programme was organized in collaboration with the Indian Institute for Information Technology and Management-Kerala (IIITM-K) from 2 to 4 March 2005. Twenty-two participants from these two states attended this programme.

## Publications

### Books

1. *Fertility Transition in South India*, edited by Christophe Z Guilmoto and S. Irudaya Rajan, Sage Publications, New Delhi.
2. *Her-Self: Early Writings on Gender by Malayalee Women*, by Devika J, Stree/Samya, Kolkata.
3. *Demographic Change, Health Inequality and*

*Human Development in India*, edited by Irudaya Rajan, S. and K.S James, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad and Manohar Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.

4. *Alleviating Poverty: Case Studies of Local-Level Linkages and Processes in the Developing World*, edited by Vineetha Menon, P.R. Gopinathan Nair and K.N. Nair, Rainbow Publishers, Delhi.

In addition, fifty-five articles/papers and thirteen working papers were published by the faculty members in reputed journals.

### Seminars/Conferences

The Institute faculty organized/participated/presented papers in ninety-nine workshops/conferences, national and international seminars during the year.

### Library

The library procured 1427 books in various subject areas relevant to the activities of the Centre. It also received 740 working papers from different Institutions. The library subscribed to 234 journals and received 160 journals as gift or on exchange. Subscription to 4 journals was newly started during this year. On-line access to several print journals subscribed by the library was also activated.

### Electronic Database Centre

The Electronic Database Centre (EDC) of the library provides service to internal as well as external members. The EDC has 95 valuable databases in economics and related social sciences. Some of the prestigious databases are Indiastat.com, Prowess, Popline, India Trades, IMF Database, and National Sample Survey Unit Level Data. The section renders personalised services like online data search and retrieval and other Internet information services.

**Funds (Un-audited)**

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Rs. in lakhs
			Amount
Grant from ICSSR	134.00	Pay & Allowances	187.25
Government of Kerala	116.40	Fellowship	6.04
Other Sources	6.01	Library	48.79
Interest from Banks	7.07	Printing & Stationery	5.05
Deficit during the Year	26.65	Telephone & Internet	4.61
		Electricity & Water	10.11
		Repair & Maintenance	19.80
		Legal Charges & Audit Fee	.45
		Rates & Taxes	.74
		Others	7.29
<b>Total</b>	<b>290.13</b>		<b>290.13</b>

**CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES  
HYDERABAD**

**Research Projects completed**

1. Mid-Term Appraisal of Andhra Pradesh District Poverty Initiatives Project (APDPIP)- (Survey-I).
2. Poverty Reduction Strategy as Implementation of the Right to Development: A Case Study of A.P.
3. Evaluation of the Food-for-Work Component of SGRY in Andhra Pradesh.
4. Flow of Funds Between Rural and Urban Areas: A Case Study of Andhra Pradesh Agriculture.
5. Formalising Irrigation Institutions: A Study of Water User Associations in Andhra Pradesh.
6. Men's Participation in Reproductive Health - A Study of Some Villages in Andhra Pradesh.
7. Preparation of R & R and CAD Plans for Musurumilli and Suram Palem Reservoir Schemes.
8. Preparation of Comprehensive EIA, EMP and R&R Reports for Thotapally and Tarakaramathirthasagaram Reservoir Schemes in Vizianagaram District.
9. New Institutional and Economic Approaches to Health Insurance for the Poor in India.
10. Young Lives: An International Study of Childhood Poverty - Phase-I and Dissemination.
11. Livelihood Impact of Participatory Forest Management Project (AP).
12. Panchayats and Watershed Development: An Assessment of Institutional Capacity.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Young Lives: An International Study of Childhood Poverty.
1. Livelihood Impacts of Joint Forest Management: A Study Of Andhra Pradesh.
3. Handloom Industry in Andhra Pradesh: Potential and Prospects.

4. Evaluation Study to Assess Impact of Rajiv Palle Bata (RPB).
5. Developing Concept on 'Poverty free Healthy and Educated Rural Andhra Pradesh by 2015: Where will AP be in 2009'.
6. Preparation of Andhra Pradesh Human Development Report.
7. Preparing the Chapter on Human Development for inclusion in the State Development Report of Andhra Pradesh.
8. Andhra Pradesh District Poverty Initiatives Project (APDPIP).
9. Andhra Pradesh Rural Poverty Reduction Project (APRPRP).
10. Socio-Economic Impact Assessment of Transgenic Cotton in Andhra Pradesh.
11. Understanding Livelihood Impacts of Participatory Forest Management - Implementation Strategies in India and Nepal.
12. Livelihood Impact of Participatory Forest Management Project (Orissa), East Anglia.
13. Moving Out of Poverty: Understanding Freedom, Growth and Democracy from the Bottom Up: The A.P Case Study on Farmer Suicides.
14. Governance and Policy Spaces in Andhra Pradesh (GAPS).

### Seminars/Conferences/Lectures

Waheeduddin Khan Memorial Lecture on 'Linkage between Trade, Macroeconomic Performance and Poverty Reduction- The Asian Experience', by Dr Hafiz Pasha on 15 December 2004.

The Institute organized nine seminars including one International seminar.

Forty-four articles were presented at the various conferences.

### Publications

One book, fourteen working papers and thirty articles in journals and eight articles in edited books were published by the faculty members.

### Ph.D Programme

During the period, four scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree.

### Library

The Centre's Library has a collection of 24,323 books on different disciplines in social sciences. It also subscribes to 130 periodicals both Indian and Foreign and receives 20 periodicals gratis. The library acquired 1,000 books during the year 2004-05 and added 304 back volumes to its collection.

### Funds (Un-audited)

<i>ICSSR 2004-05</i>		Rupees in lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	87.67	Salaries Allowances	119.43
Government of Andhra Pradesh	53.32	Specific Purpose and Project A/C	262.22
Grant from ICSSR		Depreciation	9.82
Plan	10.00	Fellowships	3.61
Non-Plan	44.00	Audit Fee	0.16
Specific Purpose and Project A/C	208.00	Unspent Balances	19.86
Fellowships	4.53	Excess of Income over Expenditure	58.64
Other Sources	7.40		
Interest Receipts on Investment of Corpus Fund	5.34		
Research Development Fund	11.87		
Creditable to CDF	41.02		
Overspent Balance	00.59		
<b>Total</b>	<b>473.74</b>		<b>473.74</b>

**CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY  
DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH  
DHARWAD**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Subsidy for Tobacco Growers in India: An Empirical Study.
2. Socio-Economic and Environmental Assessment of Reforms in the Power Sector of Orissa.
2. Report on 'Economic History of Tobacco in India' and 'Fiscal Measures for Tobacco Control' for the report Collective Approaches for Comprehensive Tobacco Control in India.
4. State Development Report-Karnataka-Health and Nutrition, Education.
5. Education in Karnataka under capacity building for the preparation of State Human Development Report.
6. Grant-in-Aid to Secondary Education in Karnataka and Orissa.
7. Review of Research in Ancient Indian Economic Thought.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Income Inequality and the Demand for Environmental Goods: Analyzing the Distributional Effects of an Irrigation Project in three Tribal Economies.
2. Natural Resource Accounting of Land and Forestry Sector of Karnataka (Excluding Mining).
3. Invariant Dependency on Common Property Resources at different stages of Development: A Case Study of Water in India.
4. Educational Data Bank Vol-II - Higher Education.
5. Programme for Enrichment of School Level Education (PESLE) - Cost Study.
6. Investment in Health Sector by Financial Institutions.
7. Reproductive Health System in Karnataka.
8. Documenting the Community Response to Water Resource Management: Unbridling the Legal, Institutional, Social and Economic Hurdles.
9. Review of Research in Natural Resources and Sustainable Development in India.
10. Economics of Bidis in India.

**Doctoral Programme**

During the year, one scholar has been awarded Ph.D. degree, two scholars have submitted their thesis and five scholars are pursuing their Ph.D. work in the Institute.

**Publications**

During the year, six articles/occasional papers five monographs were published.

**Seminars/Workshops/Symposium**

1. A symposium on Union Budget 2004-05, on 15 July 2004.
2. Regional Workshop organized by the Centre on 'Karnataka Human Development Report - II', on 23 July 2004.
3. 'Capacity Building for PESLE Partners on Estimation of Unit Cost of Education', on 5 September 2004.
4. Stakeholders' Workshop organized by the Centre on 'Power Sector Reforms in Orissa', on 27 September 2004.
5. A National level Silver Jubilee Seminar organized by the Centre on 'Scientific Thinking in Ancient Indian Society: Its Current Relevance in the Global Framework', on 19 - 20 January 2005.

**Special courses and Lectures**

1. Research Scholars' Colloquium on 'Economic Reforms in Health System Financing: An Application of National Health Accounts for Orissa', by Mr Gopal Sarangi on 7 August 2004.
2. Research Colloquium on 'State Finances during the Reform period: Experiences from Orissa,' by Mr Mihir Kumar Mahapatra on 17 September 2004.
3. 'Reproductive Health Accounts (RHA) for Karnataka', by Dr Arabinda Mishra on 9 December 2004.
4. 'Reproductive Health Accounts in Karnataka', by Dr P.K.Bhargava on 2 February 2005.
5. 'Economic Reforms in Health System Financing: An Application of National

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>5. 'Health Accounts for Orissa', by Gopal Krishna Sarangi on 7 August 2004.</p> <p>6. 'State Finances during the Reform Period: Experiences from Orissa', by Mihir Kumar Mahapatra on 17 September 2004.</p> | <p>7. 'Performance of Scheduled Commercial Banks during Pre-Reform Periods', by Mihir Kumar Mahapatra on 25 November 2004.</p> |
|---|--|

### **Unaudited statement**

Report	Amount	Payment	(Rs. in lakhs)
			Amount
Opening Balance	41.80	Salary	36.83
Grant from ICSSR	53.00	Library	09.79
Interest	01.71	Printing & Stationery	04.03
Research centers account	42.88	Research development	10.35
Other sources	02.69	Maintenance & development	39.11
		Closing balance	41.97
<b>Total</b>	<b>142.08</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>142.08</b>

### **CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH NEW DELHI**

#### **Research Projects Completed**

1. Good Governance and Development Policies: A Comparative Study of Uttar Pradesh and Maharashtra.
2. Internal Threats to India's Security.
3. Self Governance in the North East.
4. Socio-Economic and Environmental Impact of Bhakra-Nagal Project.
5. Economic Reforms and Regional Disparities in Economic and Social Development in India.
6. Impact of Globalization on South Asian Development.
7. Working of Wards Committees in the States of West Bengal, Maharashtra, Karnataka and Kerala.
8. Census of 2000 and its spatial and economic implications, in particular, for urban areas.

#### **Ongoing Research Projects**

1. A Definitive Study in the Evolution and Operation of the Provisions of the Constitution of India.
2. The Political Economy of India's Energy Security.
3. Emerging Security Scenarios in Asia: Recasting India's Diplomacy.
4. Technology and Security-India's Long-Term Interests.
5. Future of Nuclear Deterrence.
6. Optimising Forces for Conventional Wars and Low-Intensity Conflicts in a Nuclearised Southern Asia.
7. A Role for India in the Israeli-Arab Conflict.
8. India's Development Experience: 1950-2001.
9. India's Energy Security Options.

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

---

10. Analysis of the Case Laws relating to Panchayats involving the examination of nearly 800 judgements of different High Courts and the Supreme Courts.
11. Conflict Zones.
12. The Look East Policy.
13. Electricity Governance Indicator Toolkit Application-Pilot Phase, India Country Study.
14. Governor and Governance.
15. Justiciability of Social and Economic Rights.
16. New insights into promoting rural innovation: Learning from civil society organizations about the effective use of innovation in development.
17. Institutions for poverty reduction: understanding and enabling institutional changes that promote pro-poor post-harvest innovation.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *Population Policy of India: Implementation Strategies at National and State Levels*, edited by Badri N Saxena, Charan D Wadhva, and O.P. Sharma, Sterling Publishers Private Limited, New Delhi, 2004.
2. *India 2025: Social, Economic and Political Stability*, edited by R. K. Sharma, Shipra Publications, New Delhi, 2004.
3. *Crossing the Frontiers of Conflict in the North-East and Jammu and Kashmir, from Real Politik to Ideal Politik*, by Lt. Gen. V. K. Nayar (Retd.), Shipra Publications, New Delhi, 2005.

In addition, about two hundred articles were published by the faculty members in the major national/international dailies and popular journals during the year.

### CPR Working Paper

'Post-Cancum WTO Perspectives: India's Negotiating Position as a Developing Country', by Charan D. Wadhva Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi, May 2004.

Eight working papers were published under CPR working paper series 2004-2005.

### CPR Occasional Paper Series

Four Lectures were delivered by eminent scholars under the CPR Lecture Series 2003-2004 on contribution to public policy have been brought out CPR Occasional Papers under the CPR Occasional Paper Series 2004-05.

During the year under review, the CPR organized forty-two seminars/lectures and special discussion meetings.

### Library

During the year, 265 books were added to the library of the Centre. The acquisition programme of the library was mainly restricted to books relating to subjects such as Policy Sciences, Economic Policy, Banking, Political Science, Futurology, Social Indicators, Foreign Policy, Defence and other fields of relevance to Research Programme of the Centre. The Computerised system developed for processing and indexing of books is in operation.

### Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount	Rs. In lakhs
Grant from ICSSR	59.00	Salary & Allowances	88.83	
Miscellaneous Income	1.44	Library & Books	2.46	
Interests from Fixed Deposits	24.90	Maintenance	26.96	
Miscellaneous Income	33.11	Publication	0.20	
<b>Total</b>	<b>118.45</b>			<b>118.45</b>

## CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CHANDIGARH

### **Research Projects Completed**

1. Training and Education for the Representatives of PRIs in Punjab.
2. Use of Ultrasound machines in Punjab by Registered Ultrasound Centres and Need Assessment of such Equipment for AYUSH Practitioners.
3. Rural Drinking Water Supply Projects in Punjab-An Evaluation Study.
4. Urban Development Strategy Paper for Himachal Pradesh.
5. Functioning of Urban Family Welfare Centres and Urban Health Posts in Punjab: An Evaluation.

During the year, 49 articles were published by the faculty members in academic journals.

### **Seminars / Conferences**

1. International Conference on 'The Vitality of India in the Regional and International Perspective', from 23 to 28 June 2004.
2. Government of Punjab in collaboration with United States Agency for International Development and in association with Indo-US FIRE (D) Project, National Institute of Urban Affairs, International City/Country Management Association and Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development (CRRID) organized its third meet on 10 September 2004.
3. BALUSA: CRRID discussion on India-Pakistan, on 3 February 2005.
4. Establishment of Special Economic Zones in Punjab, on 10 February 2005.
5. A two-day round table discussion on exploring the role of Corporate Sector (Mahindra & Mahindra) in Social Science Research, from 1 to 2 March 2005.
6. A four-day International Conference on 'Science and Technology: Future Challenges in the Context of Globalization', from 7 to 10 March 2005.
7. The second meet on formation of City Managers' Association of Punjab, on 16 July 2004.

### **Lectures**

During the year, 12 lectures were delivered by distinguished scholars.

#### **P.N. Haksar Memorial Lecture Series**

Nine lectures were organized under this programme by the Institute.

### **Workshops/Training Programme**

1. Workshop on 'Promotion of Use of Plastics for Conservation of Energy and Protection of Environment'.
2. Training Programme on 'Strengthening Fiscal Domain of Urban Local Bodies for Upgradation of Urban Infrastructure'.

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

3. Representative of urban local bodies of Punjab, Haryana, HP and Chandigarh; on Innovative Urban Management for Enhancing Local Fiscal Capability And Raising Resources from Capital Market.
4. Imparting training and education to the representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutions.
5. Democratic Decentralization for Strengthening Urban Governance under 74<sup>th</sup> Amendment: Status, Concerns and Future Directions.
6. A six-day long Management Development Programme for the Senior Executives of Various Public Sector Banks.

7. Innovative Municipal Management for Strengthening Urban Governance.
8. Best Urban Management Practices for Empowerment of Local Self Government.

The faculty members participated in various seminars /conferences/ workshops /training programmes/lectures organized by other Institutions.

### Library

During the year, 773 books were added. As on March 2005 the library has 22,736 documents. The Centre subscribes to 121 journals. Of these 105 are Indian and 16 foreign. The library has 2000 bound periodicals and 12 CD-ROM databases.

### Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Rs. In lakhs	
		Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	10.37	Salaries	98.42
Grant from ICSSR	80.00	Publication	5.66
Government of Punjab	60.00	Library	6.05
Receipts from own Resources	6.66	Travelling	0.79
Library Securities	0.01	Vehicle	2.15
Closing Balance	30.23	Governing Body	1.32
		Printing & Stationery	6.95
		Telephone	2.69
		Equipment	1.39
		Campus	11.00
		Electricity	5.74
		Contingency	4.23
		Maintenance	22.95
		Advances	0.05
		Closing Balance	19.88
Total	187.27		187.27

## CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES DELHI

### Research Projects Completed

1. Contemporary Education Dialogue (Sarada Balagopalan).
2. National Election Study 2004 (V.B Singh, Yogendra Yadav and Sanjay Kumar).
3. Assembly Election Study 2005 (Yogendra Yadav and Sanjay Kumar).

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Self and Its Otherness: A Psycho-social Study of Identity Politics in North East, India.
2. Urban Settings in Beirut and Delhi.
3. Mapping City Spaces: Communal Violence, Social Reconciliation and Documentary Practises of the State.
4. Street Children and Multiple Understandings of Childhood.
5. Revolutionary Movements and Democracy: The Naxalite Movement in Bihar.
6. State of Democracy in South Asia.
7. The Anatomy of an Electoral Constituency – The Case of Poinguinim, an Assembly Constituency in South Goa.
8. An Ethnographic Study in Two of the Most Tsunami-affected Districts of Tamil Nadu: Nagapattinam and Kanyakumari.
9. Mumbai Slum Demolitions.
10. *Lok-chintak Granthmala*, and *Lok-chintan Granthmala*.
11. State of Democracy in South Asia.
12. Coalition Politics in India.
13. Communities in Interaction: Discourses of Conflict, Conversion, and Coexistence in Cosmopolitan Contexts.
14. Globalization and the Postcolonial World.
15. Self-understanding of Hinduism in the Colonial Context.
16. Gandhi and Autobiography.
17. Mind and Society Seminars.
18. Development Process in China's Western Provinces.
19. China's Agrarian Question.
20. Sub-regional Cooperation between South-

West China, Myanmar, Bangladesh and India.

21. Kanpur: Unmaking of an Industrial City.
22. Indian Diaspora in Resurgent Mode.
23. Publics and Practices in the History of the Present: Old and New Media in Contemporary India.
24. Knowledge of Commons: Intellectual Property Law.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *Deepening Democracy: Challenges of Globalisation and Governance*, by Madhu Purnima Kishwar, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2005.
2. *Sarai Reader 05*, edited by Ravi Sundaram et al, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi, 2005.
3. *Recasting the Devadasi: Patterns of Sacred Prostitution in Colonial South India*, by Priyadarshini Vijaisri, Kanishka Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
4. *Bonfire of Creeds: The Essential Ashis Nandy*, by Ashis Nandy, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2004.
5. *The Future of Knowledge and Culture; A Twenty-First Century Dictionary*, edited by Ashis Nandy and Vinay Lal, Penguin, New Delhi, 2005.
6. *Panchsheel and the Future: Perspectives on India-China*, by C.V. Ranganathan (ed.), Samskriti Publications, New Delhi, 2004.
7. *Science and Security in China and India*, by Giri Deshingkar, Samskriti Publications, New Delhi.

Besides, 137 reports/papers/articles were published by the faculty members.

#### Journals

The Centre continues to be involved with the publication of two major academic journals. These are *Alternatives* and *China Report*.

### Ninth B.N. Ganguly Memorial Lecture

The Centre organized a lecture on 'Why

Democracy? On the Needs for Fresh Thinking About an Old Ideal', by Professor John Keane on 25 February 2005.

### Public Lectures and Workshops

1. The Centre in collaboration with the Jaipur Peace Foundation and Indian Book Chronicle organized a workshop on 'Peace Constitution, Democracy and Civil Society in Post-war Japan', on 8 March 2005.
2. The Centre with the Department of Sociology, University of Rajasthan and Rajasthan Sociological Association organized a public lecture on 'Universality of Human Rights', on 9 March 2005 at Jaipur.
3. The Centre in collaboration with University of Ajmer organized a public lecture on 'Gandhi on Panchayati Raj and Local Government in Japan', on 10 March 2005 at Ajmer.
4. The Centre along with Parivartan, an NGO working on tribal rights and culture organized a workshop on 'The Idea of Property in Tribal Perception and Experience', from 18 to 19 March 2005.

### Seminars and Conferences

1. A National Seminar on 'Reconstructing Democratic Concerns in Modern India', from 8 to 10 October 2004 at CSDS, Delhi.
2. 'The Asian Barometer Planning Meeting' was organised by King Prajadhipok's Institute and Asian Barometer, Taiwan Foundation for Democracy and the Asia Foundation in Bangkok from 21 to 23 October 2004.
3. Ford Project on 'Non-Traditional Security in Asia. A Plenary Meeting of the Grantees', was held from 3 to 4 December 2004 in Singapore.
4. A National Seminar on 'Democracy's Marginal Citizens' was organized from 19 to 20 November 2004 at CSDS, Delhi.
5. Regional Dialogue on the State of Democracy South Asia in Goa, from 27 to 30 March 2005.

In addition, 39 seminars/workshops/lectures// discussions/meetings were held under the Institute of China Studies. Similarly, 24 seminars/workshops/meetings were held under Sarai programme.

### Unaudited Statement

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipt	Amount	Payment	Amount
Grant from ICSSR	108.00	Salary & Allowance	82.92
Income from own sources	63.19	Travel	2.43
		Establishment	44.76
Miscellaneous	4.98	Maintenance	5.00
Excess payment over Receipt	14.13	Programme other Expenditure	42.64
		Building Expenditure	12.55
<b>Total</b>	<b>190.30</b>		<b>190.30</b>

## CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES SURAT

### Research Projects Completed

1. An Evaluation Study of Terre des Hommes Response to Gujarat Earthquake and Communal Riots.
2. Imagined Geographies: Geographical Knowledge of Self and Others in Everyday Life Worlds – The Case of Ahmedabad.
3. Micro Finance and Rural Credit Markets: A Study of Clients Using Micro Credit in Gujarat and Maharashtra.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Dalits Situation in Maharashtra: With Reference to Conflict Mitigation Process.
2. Ethnography of Fishermen of Gujarat.
3. Evaluation of Gujarat Harmony Project.
4. Functioning of Panchayati Raj in Schedule Area of Gujarat.
5. Impact of Port on Development of Bhavnagar District: A Study.
6. Impact of Salinity Propagation and Ground Water Pollution on Rural Households in the Coastal Area of Gujarat State.
7. Mapping of Reproductive Health Care Seeking Behaviour of Women and Service Provisions in Selected Tribal Areas in Gujarat.
8. Monitoring and Evaluation of Sardar Sarovar Narmada Project Affected Families (PAFs).
9. Role of Gandhian Ideas and Constructive Activities in the Present Day Context of Gujarat.
10. Solid Waste Management – Mid-Term Evaluation of Door to Door Garbage Collection (DDGC) Programme in Three Municipal Zones of Surat.
11. Study on Dalit Members of Social Justice Committees in Gujarat Panchayati Raj Institutions: An Evaluation.
12. Working of Anganwadis in Selected Tribal Talukas of Valsad District.

### Special Event

Professor B.S. Baviskar, Senior Fellow, Institute of

Social Sciences, New Delhi, delivered the Seventeenth I.P. Desai Memorial Lecture on 'Women's Empowerment through Local Governance in South Asia', on 8 April 2004.

### Seminars/Workshops/Training Programme

1. Society and Literature (28-29 March 2004).
2. Gandhian Ideas and Constructive Activities in Contemporary Gujarat (16-17 July 2004).
3. Gandhian Ideas and Constructive Activities in Contemporary Gujarat (2 October 2004).
4. Capacity Building for Vyara Taluka's Women Panchayat Sarpanches and Members (7 - 8 November 2004).
5. Status of Dalit Education in Contemporary Gujarat (24-25 November, 2004).
6. Training Course on Computer Application in Social Sciences, on 13 December and 22 December 2004.

In addition, the Centre organized seven lectures/events under the Dialouge series.

### Publications

#### Journal

The Centre continues to publish its quarterly Gujarati journal *Arthat*.

The faculty members published 13 articles in different professional journals and periodicals.

### Doctoral Fellows

One scholar submitted the thesis for the award of Ph. D. and one scholar is working on his doctoral dissertation.

### Guidance, Consultancy And Visiting Assignments

Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme, the Centre continues to offer services of its faculty in designing research, refining methodology and analyzing data to college teachers and researchers. Seven research scholars have taken the benefit of this scheme during the year.

### **Library**

The Centre's library acquired 635 books during the year. By the end of March 2005 the total number of books, back volumes and reports has reached 28,125. The Centre subscribes to 100 journals. Of these 85 are Indian and 10 foreign. In addition, 10 journals have been received on an exchange basis and 8 as gratis. The library added to its collection microfilm rolls of Gujarat Mitra, 68 video cassettes and 24 CDs. 428 scholars visited the library during the year.

### **Documentation**

A documentation unit has been set up as part of the library in order to facilitate the research pursuits of the Centre's faculty, and also for scholars working in other research institutions and universities. One of the activities of this unit is to prepare bibliographies on subjects of interest and relevance.

### **Unaudited statement**

Report	Amount	Payment	(Rs. in lakhs)
			Amount
ICSSR	51.00	Salary & allowances	54.20
Govt. Gujarat	17.00		
Other income	03.02	Infrastructure	16.82
Total	71.02	Total	71.02

## **CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES KOLKATA**

### **Ongoing Research Projects**

1. 'State of Democracy in South Asia', by Dr Dwaipayan Bhattacharya.
2. 'Political Ethnography of Selected-West Bengal Villages', by Dr Dwaipayan Bhattacharyya.
3. 'International Research Training Programme and Archives', by Dr Lakshmi Subramanian.
4. 'Migrant Memories and the Prehistory of Bangladesh', by Dr Rajarshi Dasgupta.

### **Reserve Bank of India Endowment Scheme**

Under the scheme, a Corpus Fund has been created for carrying out research in Industrial Economics.

### **Seminars/Workshops/Conferences/Lecture**

1. Geeta Kapur, Artist and Art Critique, Delhi delivered the S.G.Deuskar Lecture on, 'Critical Art' on 16 - 17 March 2005.
2. The Tenth Cultural Studies Workshop on 'The Governance of Cultures' was organized jointly by Ford Foundation (India), ENRECA (Denmark) and SEPHIS (the Netherlands) from 21 to 26 January 2005 in Bhubaneswar, India.

During the period under report, twenty-seven seminars/ workshops/ conferences were conducted by the Institute.

### **Doctoral Programme**

Twenty-four scholars have been pursuing research for their Ph.D. under this programme.

## Publications

### Books

1. *Interrogating Social Capital*, by Dwaipayan Bhattacharyya (Co-editor), Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2004.
2. *The Promise of the Metropolis: Bangalore's Twentieth Century*, by Janaki Nair, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2005.

### Occasional Paper Series

Under Occasional Paper Series, a paper on '*The End of History? Contemporary Chinese Thought and the Question of Modernity*', by Wang Hui was brought out.

Besides, the faculty members published 49 articles in different journals.

## Library

The Library is engaged in collection, processing and dissemination of information relating to social sciences through its various organs like the Archives and the newly established Resource Centre. The Library has acquired 1199 books altogether. Out of these 1028 books were purchased and 171 books were received as gift.

## Databases & Soft Copy Materials

An important feat towards digital orientation of the library is subscription to JSTOR database made possible by Ford Foundation. JSTOR is a web based collective journal subscription. The unique feature of the database is the archive accessibility of over 750 primary journals mostly from their inception. CD base retrospective subscription to ECONLIT has been paid.

## Reprographic Services

Reprographic Service is one key part in the Library service of the Centre. Having noticed the growing demand from the users, a new high speed digital copier was purchased in addition to the two existing machines.

## Database searches

The changes in users orientation of reference services are evident from these services. Computer searches from various databases like ECONLIT, sociological abstracts, [indiastat.com](http://indiastat.com) etc. are provided to users upon very moderate payment. These searches are not only helpful as time saver for writing the Reviews of Literature part of the dissertations, but also extremely authentic. Moreover such searches help researchers to identify and select research topics as well as enable them to have an idea of research foci of any subject.

## Jadunath Sarkar Resource Centre for Historical Research

The Resource Centre was set up at 10, Lake Terrace and was opened for readers from January 2004. During the year under report, 541 Bengali books have been purchased. Out of the special collections, 4910 books have been accessioned out of which D.P. Chatterjee collection comprise 2600 books, Surendra Nath Dasgupta Collection comprise 1425 books, Edward Dimock collection comprise 785 books; Sebati Mitra Collection and Hitesranjan Sanyal collections comprise 135 and 190 books respectively.

## Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount	Rs. In lakhs
Cash in Hand	0.19	Salary & Allowances	216.45	
Cash in Bank	52.76	Books	6.22	
ICSSR	105.00	Maintenance	6.67	
Grant from West Bengal	86.87	Closing Balance	73.94	
Other Sources	58.46			
<b>Total</b>	<b>303.28</b>			<b>303.28</b>

## CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES NEW DELHI

### **Completed Research Projects**

1. Gender and Changing Livelihood Patterns along the Ganges.
2. Concept paper on Right to Food.
3. Concept paper on Right to Adequate Housing.
4. Indian Women's Right under Globalization: A Study in Delhi.
5. Are other Worlds Possible: Open Space Seminar.
6. Women's Studies Reader: a Compilation.
7. Women's Expanding Horizon - 1875-1947.
8. Follow up study on Panchayati Raj and Women in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan: A Action Research Project.
9. Action Research with Vulnerable Women:
  - a) Women with Disabilities;
  - b) Migrant women workers;
  - c) Women with HIV/ AIDS.
10. Delhi Human Development Report: Chapter on Violence against Women

### **Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Gendering Communal Violence: Case Study of Banaras.
2. Work, Health & Family Life: Muslim women in Home-based Activity of Agarbatti making in Bihar.
3. Paradigm of the Justice Delivery System with the Perspective of Women Litigants as Victim.
4. Women, Equality and the Republic: Landmarks in the Indian story.
5. Gender, status of profession and migration: A case study of Nurses from Kerala to Delhi.
6. Crafting Democratic Citizenship: A Study of the Gender Dimension of Electoral Governance in India.
7. Developing Gender Development Indicators

- involving District Level Analysis of Secondary Data at the Regional Level for Southern and Northern Regions.
- 8. The National Commission for Women: Goals and Experiences in the South Asian Perspective - A Case Study on the National Commission for Women.
- 9. Narratives of the First Generation Women Studies Scholars.
- 10. Translation of Chandrabati's Ramayana.
- 11. Signals for a New Phase: Conversations with Three Women Pioneers - Jaya Arunachalam, Premapuraao and Ela Bhatt.
- 12. Preventing Female Foeticide - Campaign Against Female Foeticide.
- 13. A Study on Status of Widows in North India.
- 14. Action Research with Vulnerable Women.
  - a) Home based women workers;
  - b) Elderly women.

### **New Research Project**

'Widows Rights'

### **Seminar and Workshops**

1. A Photo Exhibition on 'Women's Expanding Horizons 1875-1947', from 19 February 2005 to 12 March 2005.
2. Seminar on 'Globalisation and the Women's Movement in India', from 20 to 22 January 2005.

In addition, the centre organized 6 workshops on various themes.

### **Publications**

The academic staff of the Center contributed in 5 papers.

### **Library**

1. 2000 entries were added to the article data base bringing it to 21000.
2. 2900 books/papers/reports/Conferences/ Annual Reports were added bringing the current records to 34400.

**Un-audited statement**

Receipt	Amount	Payment	(Rs. in lakhs)
			Amount
Opening Balance	574.93	Salary & Allowances	75.82
Grant from ICSSR	81.00	Electricity	1.99
Own Sources	82.56	Postage & Telephone	1.14
Other Receipt	94.01	Printing & Stationery	.35
		Travel	1.08
		Miscellaneous	5.05
		Library	.56
		Publication	4.18
		Other Administrative Charges	5.03
		Seminar/Workshop	5.89
		Action Research	8.11
		Research & Other	127.6
		Closing Balance	595.70
<b>Total</b>	<b>832.50</b>		<b>832.50</b>

**COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT  
HYDERABAD**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Mid Term Evaluation of Forest Development Agencies (FDAs) in Hyderabad Division of Andhra Pradesh.
2. Mid Term Evaluation of Forest Development Agencies (FDAs) in Nalgonda District.
3. Performance of Self-Employment Enterprises Promoted under PMRY Scheme - A Study in Andhra Pradesh.
4. Study of Migration Trends among Palamur Labour in Mahabubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh.
5. Performance of Water User Associations on Managing Water Resources: A Study in Andhra Pradesh.
6. Impact of NSFDC Schemes on Poverty Alleviation: A Study in Andhra Pradesh.
7. External Evaluation of Post Literacy

Programme in Chandrapur District - Maharashtra.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Literacy as a Facilitating Factor for Women Empowerment - A Study of SC and ST Women In Two Districts of Andhra Pradesh.
2. Changes in Migration Trends among Palamur Labour of Andhra Pradesh.
3. Tillers in Distress: A Study on Farmers' Suicides in Andhra Pradesh.
4. Strengthening of Village Institutions for Sustainable Development in Tribal Areas - A Study in Andhra Pradesh.
5. Developing Strategies to Revitalize Literacy Programme in Low Female Literacy with Special Reference to SC/ST/Minorities in Nabarangpur District, Orissa.

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

---

6. Weaker Section Participation in Decentralised Decision Making: A Study in Panchayati Raj Institutions of Andhra Pradesh.

### Publications

#### Book

*Social Security in the Developing World Context*, edited by S. Vijaya Kumar and Professor Scott Fretzen, Serials Publications, New Delhi, 2004.

### Working Papers published by CSD

1. *Empowerment of Socially Oppressed through Literacy*, by Dr D. Vasudeva Rao, Working Paper Series No. 016.
2. *Bio-mass Gasifiers in Andhra Pradesh: A Viable Source of Energy*, by Dr R. Venkata Ravi, Working Paper Series No. 17.
3. *Trends in targets achievement under PMRY scheme in Andhra Pradesh*, by Dr L. Reddeppa, Working Paper Series No. 18.

In addition, faculty members published 19 articles and research papers in various journals and edited books.

### Training Programmes / Workshops/ Seminars

1. A two-week training course on 'Data Processing for social scientists', was conducted from 26 July to 7 August 2005.
2. Three Regional Workshops cum Training Programmes for NGOs on 'Capacity Building for NGOs on Development Strategies through Participatory Research Methodologies', sponsored by CAPART Regional Office, Hyderabad was conducted (i) 10-14 October 2004 at Warangal; (ii) 2-6 November 2004 at Guntur and (iii) 29 November to 3 December 2004 at Tirupati.

The faculty members presented papers in nine seminars/workshops. Besides 5 lectures were delivered by them.

### Library

The Council at Hyderabad has a select library consisting of 9,624 books, including reports and documents. During the year under report, as many as 202 books were added to the library. In addition, Council subscribes to 27 journals / magazines, and daily newspapers, 22 newsletters and journals were gratis. Besides, four national English daily newspapers are being subscribed.

### Unaudited statement

(Rs. in lakhs)

Receipt	Amount	Payment	Amount
Grant received from ICSSR	32.00	Salaries & Allowance	22.01
Excess of payments over receipts	04.09	P.F./Admn.Charges	01.40
		Gratuity & Leave Encashment	01.70
		Travel Expenses	00.49
		Printing, Stationery & Postage	00.21
		Telephones Expenses	00.56
		Vehicle Maintenance	00.57
		Rents	01.56
		Electricity & Water Charges	00.32
		Equipment Maint.	00.02
		Building Maint.	00.05
		LTC/Medical Expenses	00.23
		Books/Periodicals	00.68
		Computer Maint.	00.27
		PM Relief Fund	00.12
		Miscellaneous	00.65
		Furniture & Equipment	05.25
<b>Total</b>	<b>36.09</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>36.09</b>

## GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES VARANASI

### **Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Women (gender) and Water Resource Management: Experiences and Strategies for the future', by Dr Muniza Rafiq Khan.
2. 'The Role and Functioning of Women Gram Pradhan - A Study in Empowerment and Leadership Style under Panchayati Raj Structure', by M.Showeb.

### **Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Towards Creating a Zone of Peace.
2. Saraswati Shishu Mandir and Madarasa Education in the Perspective Integration - An Evaluation Study of Eastern Uttar Pradesh.
3. On Political Economy of Communalism.
4. Oral History Project, internal study.
5. Sharing Powers: A Study of Women Gram Pradhans in Varanasi - internal study.
6. Anubhoot Janakiya Vyavahar, Samvegik Shakshamta Evam Shaikshik Upalabdhi: Shahsambandhatmak Adhyayan.

### **Publications**

#### **Books**

1. *Diaspora New and Old*, by Professor Dipak Malik, co-authored with Professor Mahin Gosine, Windsor Press, New York, USA.
2. *Gandhi's Challenge to Modern Science*, by Sunil Sahasrabuddhey, Other Indian Press, Goa.
3. *Dialogue on Knowledge in Society*, edited by Sunil Sahasrabudhey, Sagar Printers, Pune.

#### **Institute Journals**

1. *Gandhian Perspectives*, bi-annual English journal Vol. No. XII No.1 (January - June), 2004 and combined issue of Vol. XIII No. 2 (July-December), 2004 and Vol. XIV No. 1, (January-June), 2005.
2. *Gandhi Vichar Gaveshana*, bi-annual Hindi journal, Vol. 4, No. 1 (January -June), 2004 and combined issue of Vol. 4, No. 2 (July-December), 2004 and Vol. 5 No.1 (January - Jun), 2005.

In addition, faculty members contributed nine papers/articles in various journals and edited books.

### **Lectures/Discussions**

1. The Institute organized a talk on 'State and Communalism' by Shri Vibhuti Narayan Rai on 27 January 2004.
2. A dialogue was organized by the Institute on 'Against the Increasing Corruption and Criminalisation of Politics and Organisation of Resistance towards it', on 25 February 2004.
3. The Institute in collaboration with National Alliance organized a seminar on 'Right to Education and Equity', on 28 February 2004.
4. A two-day youth/students camp on 'Communalism and Fascist Forces', was jointly organized by the Institute and Centre for Study of Society and Secularism, Mumbai, from 29 February to 1 March 2004 at Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Lucknow.
5. A one - day from seminar on 'Women Reservation and Politics' on 9 March 2004.
6. A series of talks, seminars and dialogues was organized by the Institute on 'Gandhian Discourse'. So far six events took place under this caption and it is a continuing process.
7. The Institute in collaboration with Fredrich Ebert Foundation Stiftung, New Delhi conducted a workshop on 'Local Media Reportage', on 7-8 August 2004.
8. The Institute organized a seminar on 'Human and Political Rights', on 17 January 2005.
9. A one-day dialogue was organized by the Institute on 'Communalism and Globalisation,' on 18 February 2005.
10. A one-day dialogue chaired by Dr Asghar Ali Engineer on 'Role of Religion and Communalism', on 19 February 2005.
11. A special lecture delivered by Dr Asghar Ali Engineer on 'Gandhi and Communalism', on 20 February 2005.
12. The Institute organized a workshop on 'Gandhi and Globalisation', on 22 March 2005.

During the year, faculty members presented papers in seven national/international seminars/conferences/workshops.

### Certificate Course on Gandhian Thought

The Institute conducted a Course on Gandhian Thought. There were 25 students for the course. Special Lectures were organized on the theme connected with Gandhian Thought. The examinations for the course were held on 23-24 February 2005. Acharya Ramamurti, Chairman, Gandhian Institute of Studies, distributed certificates to those who completed the course on Gandhian Thought on 13 September 2005.

### Library Acquisitions

The library acquired 387 new books. Journals on subscription are regularly being received by the library other than the journals on exchange with 'Gandhian Perspectives' and 'Gandhi Vichar Gaveshana'. In addition, monographs, seminar papers, reports on different topics, etc were received during the year.

### Unaudited statement

Report	Amount	Payment	(Rs. in lakhs)
			Amount
Grants from ICSSR	32.00	Salary allowance	24.59
Grants from other sources	11.27	Campus maintenance	03.37
		Programme	00.67
		Telephone & postage	00.98
		Printing	00.45
		Reserve funds	03.72
		Deposit	09.49
<b>Total</b>	<b>43.27</b>		<b>43.27</b>

### GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES LUCKNOW

#### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Report on Survey of Micro and Small Enterprises in Uttar Pradesh, India', by A. Joshi and G.S. Mehta.
2. 'Development Status, Priorities and Strategies in Rae Bareilly District of Uttar Pradesh'.
3. 'Socio-economic Condition of Downtrodden Minorities in Lucknow Metropolis', by S.S.A. Jafri.
4. 'Plan for Provision of Urban Amenities in Rural Areas around Baraut Town', by S.S.A. Jafri.
5. 'Plan for Provision of Urban Amenities in Rural Areas around Bharthana Town', by S.S.A. Jafri.
6. 'Plan for Provision of Urban Amenities in Rural Areas around Tilhar Town', by S.S.A. Jafri.
7. 'Plan for Provision of Urban Amenities in Rural Areas around Kannauj Town', by S.S.A. Jafri.
8. 'Provision of Urban Amenities in Rural Areas

- around Aonla Town', by A. Joshi, Y.P. Singh and P.S. Garia.
9. 'Ambedkar Vishesh Rozgar Yojana in District Etawah', by Fahimuddin.
  10. 'Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign of Pakur District, Jharkhand', by Fahimuddin.
  11. 'A Mid-term Evaluation of DPAP in Allahabad District, Uttar Pradesh', by R.C. Tyagi.
  12. 'Compilation on Union Catalogue of Government Publications of U.P.', by Anuradha Kakkar.

### **Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Strategy for Resource Mobilization and Fiscal Restructuring in U.P.
2. Mid Term Appraisal of the Tenth Five-Year Plan of Uttar Pradesh.
3. Monitoring and Evaluation of Rashtriya Sam Vikas Yojana (RSVY) in Selected Districts of U.P.
4. Evaluation of Prime Minister Rozgar Yojana (PMRY): Third Round.
5. Assessment of the Punctuality of School Teachers/Shiksha Mitra and Total Time Spent by Them on a Teaching Day.
6. Rural Industrialisation for Backward Area Development.
7. Preparation of Plan Under the Ambedkar Special Employment Scheme in Etawah District.
8. Regional Dualism, State and Development Process in India.
9. Intra-Firm Trade Between India and U.S.A.: A Structural Analysis (Phase First).
10. Monitoring and Appraisal under the Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan.
11. The Marginal Farmers and Options for Improving Their Livelihood: A Study in Uttarakhand.
12. Rural Industrialisation for Backward Areas Development.

### **Seminars/Workshops**

1. A two-day Workshop on 'Bench Mark Survey, Monitoring and Evaluation of Rashtriya Sam Vikas Yojna (RSVY) in Selected Districts of U.P.' organized by the Institute on 14-15 June 2004, 28-29 June 2004

and 8 July 2004 for formulation of District Plan.

2. A one-day Workshop on 'Human Development Course' in collaboration with Institute for Human Development, New Delhi on 13 September 2004.
3. A one-day Workshop on 'National Urban Observatory' in collaboration with Town and Country Planning Organization, New Delhi on 17 September 2004.
4. Workshop on 'Policy and Regulatory Environment for Micro and Small Enterprises in U.P.', in collaboration with International Labour Organization, New Delhi from 6 to 14 October 2004.
5. Workshop on 'Challenges of Development in Uttar Pradesh and Mid Term Appraisal of the Tenth Five Year Plan' organized by the Institute on 16 - 17 March 2005.

Besides, five seminars were conducted at the Institute.

### **Special Lectures**

1. Professor Atiya H. Kidwai, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi delivered a talk on 'Urbanization Process in India', on 18 October 2004.
2. Dr M.N. Das, formerly of the Indian Statistics Service delivered a talk on 'Rural Development: Planning, Monitoring and Assessment', on 19 November 2004.
3. Dr K.P. Kannan, Member, National Commission on Unorganised Sector delivered a talk on 'The Unorganised Sector and the Challenges on Globalisation', on 7 December 2004.

### **Training Programme**

The Institute conducted a ten-day Research Orientation and Training Course with Computer Applications in Social Sciences from 21 to 30 September 2004.

### **ICSSR Doctoral Fellowships**

During the year, the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi awarded three Doctoral Fellowships (Two Ordinary and one Salary Protected) at the Institute.

### **Publications**

#### **Books**

1. *Development of Women Specific Programmes in*

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

---

- India: Their Impact on Empowerment*, edited by Dr P.N. Pande and Dr P.S. Garia, New Royal Book Company, Lucknow.
2. *Land Reforms and Human Development*, edited by Professor D.M. Diwakar and Professor G.P. Mishra, Manak Publications, New Delhi.
  3. *Labour and Poverty*, co-edited by Professor D.M. Diwakar, Professor U. Kalpagam, and Dr N. Srivastava, Segment Publication, New Delhi.
  4. *Modernization of Muslim Education in India*, by Dr Fahimuddin, Adhyayan Publication, New Delhi.
- In addition, faculty members published twenty-four articles in books and journals.

### Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount	Rs. In lakhs
Opening Balance	9.96	Salary & Allowances	90.63	
Grant from ICSSR	54.00	Library	11.32	
Government of Uttar Pradesh	58.55	Programme Seminar	.55	
Corpus Fund	7.10	Maintenance & Development	28.82	
Other Sources	13.38	Corpus Fund	3.41	
		Closing Balance	8.26	
Total	142.99		142.99	

## GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE ALLAHABAD

### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Baseline Survey of Child Labour Engaged in Bidi Industry of Allahabad District', by K.N. Bhatt and Ajay Kumar.
2. 'Child's Rights: A Study of Perception of Children in Identified Schools in Allahabad', by G.C. Rath.
3. 'Living in Slums: A Study of the City of Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh', by Bhaskar Majumder
4. 'Sampoorna Gramin Rojgar Yojana', by Bhaskar Majumder.
2. Bidesia: Migration, Change and Diasporic Culture.
3. Myth, Memory and Politics.
4. Rashtriya Sam Vikas Yojana of U.P.
5. Global Governance and Global Policy Institutions with Special Reference to G-20.
6. Political Economy of Globalization: Compulsions and Choice of the Third World.
7. Rural Housing and Living Condition of People in Rural Uttar Pradesh: A Study.
8. Adivasi Identity and New States.
9. Demographic and Socio-economic profile of user and demand for various telecom services in U.P. and Uttarakhand.
10. Distribution of Land Holdings in Uttar

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Childline's Outreach Programme for Children in Distress.

- Pradesh: Possibilities and Measures for Reducing Inequality and Increasing Agricultural Productivity.
11. An Evaluation of the Integrated Child Development Scheme.
  12. Editing a Collection of Writings.
  13. Research on the Nature of the Food Problem in India.
  14. Research on Trends in Literacy Gaps Between Different Social Groups.
  15. Education for Empowerment of Disadvantaged Children: An Evaluation Study.
  16. Resource Management and Socio-Economic Development Plan for Allahabad District.
  17. Sustainable Freedom Initiative for Bonded labourers.
  18. Evaluation of National Council For the Promotion of Sindhi Language.
  19. Values of Individualism and Collectivism.
  20. Evaluation of Maharshi Sandeepni Ved Vidya Pratisthan.
  21. U. P. Development Series.
  22. Evaluation Study of Sarva Siksha Abhiyan.
  23. External Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Gumla District, Jharkhand.

### Guest Lectures

1. Dr Robert D. Caplan, Principal of Behavioral Science Consulting, California delivered a lecture on 'Stages of Change: From Theory to Application', on 16 November 2004.
2. Professor B.B. Bhattacharya, Director, Institute of Economic Growth, New Delhi delivered a lecture on 'Disparities in Regional Growth and Employment', on 23 December 2004.
3. Professor Pankaj Chandra, IIM Ahmedabad delivered a lecture on 'Organizing small producers for development', on 27 December 2004

### G.B. Pant Memorial Lecture

Under the programme, Dr Jean Dreze delivered a lecture on 'Food problems in India', on 10 - 11 September 2004.

### Silver Jubilee Lectures

During the year, 9 lectures were delivered by eminent scholars on various themes.

## Publications

### Books

1. *Labour and Poverty: Studies in Uttar Pradesh*, edited by U.Kalpagam, Nisha Srivastava and D.M.Diwakar, Segment Books, New Delhi, 2004.
2. *Social Development in Rural India*, by S.K. Pant and Janak Pandey, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2004.
3. *Poverty, Food Security and Sustainability*, by B. Majumder, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2004.
4. *Multiple Marginalities*, by B.N.Tiwari and A.R.Mishra, Manohar Publications, New Delhi, 2004.

In addition, the faculty members published 16 articles/papers in major journals.

## Seminars/Workshops organised by the Institute

- A. International Seminars
  1. Rural Women and Empowerment in South Asia, on 7 - 9 October 2004.
  2. Emerging Discourses on Culture and Development, on 21-23 February 2005.
- B. National Seminars/Workshops/Conferences
  1. The Institute in collaboration with Indian Political Association organized a seminar on 'Globalisation, State and the Weaker Sections', on 11-12 June 2004.
  2. 'Rethinking Villages: An Interdisciplinary Discourse on Development, Modernity and Change', on 24-25 May 2004.
  3. 'Issues in Human Development', on 29-30 October 2004.
  4. Workshop on 'Standardization of Measures of Psychological Constructs and Associated Problems', on 11-12 July 2004.
  5. Workshop on 'Child Rights', on 9 August 2004.
  6. 'Ganga River Culture Gallery: Modernization and Development', held on 27 July 2004.
  7. 'Self-Governance and Development in Tribal Areas: A Glance at the PESA Act' 96', on 10 January 2005.
  8. 'Emerging Issues in Population,

- Environment and Health', on 22-23 March 2005.
9. The Sixth Regional Conference for Ph.D. scholars was organized by the Institute from 1 - 3 March 2005.

During the year, nearly 43 papers were presented by the faculty members in various seminars/conferences/workshops.

### Training Programme

The Institute organized a two-week training

programme on 'Computer Application in Social Sciences Data Analysis', from 7 to 19 February 2005.

### D.Phil Awarded

During the year, two D. Phil fellows were awarded the D. Phil. degree from Allahabad University. Six scholars are pursuing their research under this programme. Besides, two new doctoral fellows were admitted to the programme.

### Funds (Un-audited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount	Rs. In lakhs
Grant from ICSSR	45.17	Salary & Other Allowances	37.47	
Government of U.P.	51.61	Academic Programme	40.17	
Rent Receipt	.16	Office Contingencies	26.62	
Bank Interest	1.71	Vehicle Maintenance	1.38	
Income from Guest House	3.79	Travel & Conveyance	.98	
Other Source	7.40	Building Corpus	1.65	
Excess of Expenditure over Income	95.71	Depreciation Account	92.35	
		Maintenance of Guest House	.85	
		Others	4.08	
Total	205.55			205.55

## GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AHMEDABAD

### Research Projects Completed

1. Baseline Survey and Impact Assessment for Watershed Development of Gir-periphery.
2. Benchmark Survey for Impact Assessment of Participatory Watershed Development Projects in India.
3. Developing Indicators and Process Documentation of Participatory Irrigation Management Projects.
4. Process Monitoring of Participatory Irrigation Management Programme in Gujarat and Networking in Nepal.
5. Impact Analysis of Recent Policy Trends for Women Home-based Workers in India.
6. Risks and Vulnerabilities of Informal Workers in Surat City.
7. Study of Two-Child Norm.
8. Access to Medicines in Primary Health Centres: A Case Study of Gujarat.
9. Reform of Drinking Water and Sanitation Sector in Rural Gujarat.

10. Alternative Strategies for Rural Drinking Water Supply in Gujarat.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Chronic Poverty in a Forest Economy in Orissa.
2. Food Security and Sustainable Productions in India: Implications under Trade Liberalisation.
3. Globalisation and Informalisation: Consequences for Employment, Skill, Security and Gender.
4. Safe Maternal Heath Care in India: Can it be Made Universal?
5. Access to Medicines: Initiatives in Policy Making and Delivery of Drugs: A Case Study of District Hospitals in Tamil Nadu.
6. Regulatory Framework Governing Plant Biotechnology.

### New Research Projects

1. Watershed Development and Drinking Water: Fostering an IWRM Perspective in Dry Land Regions in India.
2. Community Management of Openwater Inland Fisheries: Comparative Study of Cases from Bangladesh and India.
3. Baseline Survey for Oxfam's Intervention Towards Augmenting Livelihood in Kachchh.
4. Determinants and Consequences of Demographic Transition in Andhra Pradesh.

### Publications

#### Book

*Industrialization, Economic Reforms and Regional Development: Essays in Honour of Professor Ashok Mathur*, edited by S.K. Throat, Jaya Prakash Pradhan, and Vinoj Abraham, Shipra Publication, New Delhi, 2005.

During the year, the faculty members published thirty-three articles in journals and edited volumes. In addition, eight research reports were prepared by them. Besides, the faculty members brought out eleven working papers.

### Workshop/Seminars

1. IDPAD consultative workshop on 'Trade Liberalisation: Impact on Employment, Skill and Technology', on 29 November 2004.
2. 'Economy and Ecology', by Dr. Dilip Kumar, Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Government of Karnataka, 7 January 2005. A digital documentary Faces of Kudremukh was also screened by Dr. Amalendu Jyotishi on this occasion.
3. 'Rural Employment: Problems and Perspectives', by Professor C.H. Shah, on 3 February 2005.

During the year 2004-05, the faculty members participated/presented papers in 105 seminar/conference/workshops.

### Library

GIDR has a well-equipped library with up-to-date reference materials, reports, books and micro materials in the field of social sciences. The library has automated most of its operations using the LIBSYS, CDS/ISIS software. A database for books, journals, papers and articles has been created and is available for access to users from computers placed in the library.

During the year, a total number of 449 publications were added to the library collection. The publications included 346 books purchased and 103 books and reports received as gift. The Institute added 121 bound journal back volumes also. The library received 200 journals during the year including information bulletins, through subscription, exchange and as gifts. The total collection of the library stood at 19,541 books and 2,562 bound volumes.

**Unaudited Statement**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Income	Amount	Payment	Amount
Interest Received	0.14	Salary	38.24
Receipt from over head charges of project	4.52	Travel & Allowance	0.88
Grant form ICSSR	36.01	Maintenance & Other Expenditure	19.17
Government of Gujarat	19.00	Programme & Seminar	1.57
Other Income	0.70	Institute Charges	0.51
Total	60.37		60.37

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION  
PUNE**

**Research Projects Completed**

- 1 An evaluation study of primary schools in Kolhapur District under the Rajarshi Shahu Sarvangeen Shikshan Karyakram by Kolhapur Zilla Parishad.
- 2 Developing a Quality Improvement Plan for Rural Education in Rural Maharashtra.
- 3 The Primary Education in Yavatmal District of Maharashtra.
- 4 Mid-term Assessment of Std. I and III of the subjects - Language and Mathematics in Nasik and Thane District.
- 5 A Study of the Extent and Causes of Dropouts in Primary Schools in Rural Maharashtra with Special Reference to Girl Dropouts.
- 6 A Synthesized National Report of External Evaluation of Janshala Programme.
- 7 The External Evaluation of Janshala Programme in Chhattisgarh.
- 8 An External Evaluation of Janshala Programme in Madhya Pradesh.
- 9 Quality of Education in Senior Colleges.
- 10 Identification of Health and Vocational Training Needs among Muslim Youth and Women.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

- 1 Monitoring and supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in 19 Districts of Maharashtra (Vidarbha and Marathwada).
- 2 Pre-service Teacher Education for Emerging Diverse Educational and Socio-Cultural Contexts in Maharashtra: Perspectives, Practices and Prospects.
- 3 A Study of Decentralized Governance of Rural Elementary Education in Dahanu Taluka of Thane District.
- 4 The Educational Status among the Denotified and Nomadic Tribes of Maharashtra.
- 5 Base line Assessment Study for Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Maharashtra. Study of three districts namely Pune, Solapur, Ahmednagar.
- 6 A Survey of Research in Economics of Education.
- 7 Demand for Primary Education in Pune City.
- 8 Educational Status, Educational Problems and Alternatives for Religious Minorities.

**Seminars/Conferences/Workshops**

During the year, fourteen faculty members participated/presented papers in various

seminars/workshops and conducted five seminars/ workshops.

### **Extension Cell Of Centre for Educational Studies (CES)**

1. Two five-day NFE workshops were arranged by the Extension Cell for teachers and supervisors of support classes, conducted by CASP-PLAN, Pune in Maval district and follow-up training. Open evaluation and Children's Fair was also arranged for CASP-PLAN, Pune.

2. Two three-day workshops were held for volunteers working at village level in Maval Taluka on Panchayati Raj system and follow-up training.

### **Ph. D Programme**

Five scholars are working on their Ph. D.

### **Publications**

The faculty members brought out 14 research reports during the year.

### **Funds (Un-audited)**

Rs. In lakhs			
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant for ICSSR	36.00	Establishment	62.54
Grant from Government of Maharashtra	33.00	Fellowship	0.03
Other Sources	00.42	Library	0.13
Excess of Expenditure over Income	11.17	Printing & Stationery	1.27
		Research & Seminar	1.78
		Postage & Telephone	2.25
		T.A. & D.A.	0.94
		Maintenance	3.09
		M.Phil Course	0.17
		Contingencies	8.09
<b>Total</b>	<b>80.59</b>		<b>80.59</b>

## **INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH DELHI**

### **Publications**

#### **Books**

1. *Studies in Macro Economics and Welfare*, by B.B. Bhattacharya and Arup Mitra.
2. *Indian Economy and Society in the Era of Liberalisation and Globalization: Essays in honour of Professor A.M. Khusro*, edited by C.H. Hanumantha Rao, B.B. Bhattacharya and N.S. Siddharthan.
3. *HIV/AIDS Treatment and Prevention in India: Modeling the Costs and Consequences*, by Indrani Gupta.
4. *Social Health Insurance: India In Social Health Insurance: Selected Case Studies from Asia and*

**Unaudited Statement**

Income	Amount	Payment	(Rupees in Lakhs)
			Amount
Interest Received	0.14	Salary	38.24
Receipt from over head charges of project	4.52	Travel & Allowance	0.88
Grant form ICSSR	36.01	Maintenance & Other Expenditure	19.17
Government of Gujarat	19.00	Programme & Seminar	1.57
Other Income	0.70	Institute Charges	0.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>60.37</b>		<b>60.37</b>

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION  
PUNE**

**Research Projects Completed**

- 1 An evaluation study of primary schools in Kolhapur District under the Rajarshi Shahu Sarvangeen Shikshan Karyakram by Kolhapur Zilla Parishad.
- 2 Developing a Quality Improvement Plan for Rural Education in Rural Maharashtra.
- 3 The Primary Education in Yavatmal District of Maharashtra.
- 4 Mid-term Assessment of Std. I and III of the subjects - Language and Mathematics in Nasik and Thane District.
- 5 A Study of the Extent and Causes of Dropouts in Primary Schools in Rural Maharashtra with Special Reference to Girl Dropouts.
- 6 A Synthesized National Report of External Evaluation of Janshala Programme.
- 7 The External Evaluation of Janshala Programme in Chhattisgarh.
- 8 An External Evaluation of Janshala Programme in Madhya Pradesh.
- 9 Quality of Education in Senior Colleges.
- 10 Identification of Health and Vocational Training Needs among Muslim Youth and Women.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Monitoring and supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in 19 Districts of Maharashtra (Vidarbha and Marathwada).
2. Pre-service Teacher Education for Emerging Diverse Educational and Socio-Cultural Contexts in Maharashtra: Perspectives, Practices and Prospects.
3. A Study of Decentralized Governance of Rural Elementary Education in Dahanu Taluka of Thane District.
4. The Educational Status among the Denotified and Nomadic Tribes of Maharashtra.
5. Base line Assessment Study for Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Maharashtra. Study of three districts namely Pune, Solapur, Ahmednagar.
6. A Survey of Research in Economics of Education.
7. Demand for Primary Education in Pune City.
8. Educational Status, Educational Problems and Alternatives for Religious Minorities.

**Seminars/Conferences/Workshops**

During the year, fourteen faculty members participated/presented papers in various

**Funds (Un-audited)**

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount	Rs. In lakhs
Grant from ICSSR	92.25	Salary Allowance	78.71	
Less Deficit as per Last Balance Sheet	1.03	Printing & Stationery	0.71	
Being Grant Recoverable	1.27	Tax & Conveyance	0.99	
		Books, Periodicals & Journals	.60	
		Miscellaneous Expenses	1.23	
		Overhead Charges	10.25	
<b>Total</b>	<b>92.49</b>			<b>92.49</b>

**INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES  
JAIPUR**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Planning for Human Development at the District Level', by Sarthi Acharya.
2. 'Macroeconomics of Poverty Reduction: The Case of Rajasthan', by Vidya Sagar.
3. 'Adaptive Responses to Droughts and Floods', by M.S.Rathore.
4. 'State Level Analysis of Drought Policies and Impacts in Rajasthan', by M.S.Rathore.
5. 'Mid -Term Impact of the District Poverty Initiative Project Rajasthan', by Pradeep Bhargava and Radhey Shyam Sharma.
6. 'Evaluation of Janshala Programme in Rajasthan', by Pradeep Bhargava, Aishwarya Mahajan and Manoj Gupta.
7. 'Monitoring of Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan - Ajmer District', by Pradeep Bhargava and Radhey Shyam Sharma.
8. 'Evaluation of Block Resource Centre, Cluster Resource Centre, School Management Committee in District Primary Education Programme (Phase II)', by Pradeep Bhargava and Radhey Shyam Sharma.
9. 'PURA: Provision of Urban Amenities In Rural Areas (Concept and Evidence from Kekri Cluster of Ajmer District)', by Pradeep Bhargava.
10. 'Process Monitoring in District Poverty Initiative Project (Phase - I)', by Shobhita Rajagopal, Pradeep Bhargava and Radhey Shyam Sharma.
11. 'Understanding Childhood Poverty in Rajasthan', by Kanchan Mathur, Shobhita Rajagopal & Pradeep Bhargava.
12. 'An Approach Towards Achieving Self-sustainable Development: A Case of Parwali Village (Rajasthan)', by Sunil Ray.
13. 'Needs Assessment Study in the Area of Gender and Law in the State of Rajasthan', by Kanchan Mathur, Divya Rastogi and Sonia Upreti.
14. 'Dimensions of Maternal and Child Health and Nutrition Status: Case Studies', by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
15. 'Male Health Seeking Behavior: Social Mobilization, Awareness and Motivation', by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
16. 'Existing System of Distribution of Nutrition, Its Quality, Acceptability of beneficiaries and Need for Alternative Cost Effective System', by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

17. 'Social Assessment of Children Homes in Jaipur District', by Jyotsana Rajvanshi.
18. 'Impact Assessment of Decentralized Training Campaign of PRI's in Rajasthan', by P.R.Sharma.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Structural Changes in a Developing Economy.
2. Does Rural Inequality in Assets Distribution affect Rural-urban Migration and *vice-versa*.
3. Inequalities Fertility Interface: Should the Asset Redistributive Policies affect Fertility in India?
4. Informalisation of Rajasthan's Economy.
5. Assessing effectiveness of the National Food for Work Programme.
6. Monitoring of the Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan in the Lok Jumbish districts.
7. Institutional Reforms for Alternative Ecologically Sensitive People Friendly Development Interventions.
8. Panchayat Samiti-Wise Development Status Index: Education, Health and Economy.
9. Natural Resources and Agricultural Atlas of Rajasthan.
10. Jaipur Childline: Research Support and Monitoring.
11. Self-Assessment and Institutional Building among NGOs: A Study of NGOs.

### Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/ Training Programmes

During the period, the Institute organized 20

workshops / seminars / lectures and training programmes.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *Economic Development Index- Rajasthan: Spatio-Temporal and Gender Appraisal at Panchayat Samiti/Block Level*, by Hemlata Joshi, University Book House, Jaipur.
2. *Countering Gender Violence: Initiatives Towards Collective Action in Rajasthan*, by Kanchan Mathur, Sage Publications, New Delhi.
3. *Agriculture Credit in India*, by Surjit Singh and Vidya Sagar, Academic Foundation New Delhi.
4. *Food Security in Asian Countries*, by V.S. Vyas (Ed.), Academic Foundation, New Delhi and Bangkok.

In addition, 18 research reports, monographs and working papers were published by the faculty members.

### Library

During the year, the Institute's library has purchased 1475 books and other documents raising the total number to 26013. The library continues to subscribe 138 journals, including 41 of foreign origin. In addition, the library receives 32 journals on exchange or complimentary basis making a total 170 journals.

### Unaudited statement

Report	Amount	(Rs. in lakhs)	
		Payment	Amount
ICSSR	58.50	Salary & allowances	139.80
Govt. of Rajasthan	25.00	Transferred to fund	9.36
Other sources	76.58	Excess of Income over expenditure	10.92
<b>Total</b>	<b>160.08</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>160.08</b>

## INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES HYDERABAD

### **Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Educational Infrastructure for Biotechnology', by Professor R. K. Mishra, Dr B Navin and Dr P Geeta.
2. 'Macro Report on disinvestment in SLPEs in India', by Professor R. K. Mishra, Ms Ch Lakshmi Kumari and Ms J Kiranmai.
3. 'State wise report on Disinvestment in India', by Professor R. K. Mishra, Ms Ch Lakshmi Kumari and Ms J Kiranmai.
8. *Team Development and Leadership*, by B. Rathan Reddy, Jaico Publication.
9. *Privatisation on State Level Public Enterprise in India*, by R K Mishra, and Ch Lakshmi Kumari, Anmol, New Delhi.
10. *Human Factors in Organizations New Paradigms*, by H. L. Kaila, S. Ravishankar, R K Mishra, and Thomaskutty, Himalaya Publishing House.
11. *Enterprise Wide Information Systems*, by M. L. Saikumar and Y. V. Sujana, IPE Publication.

In addition, the faculty members published 19 articles in various journals.

### **Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Study on Disinvestment in State Level Public Enterprises.
2. Knowledge Management and IPR in Biotechnology - A Study of Awareness Levels of Scientists and Professionals in AP.
3. Development and Promotion of Biotechnology through Venture Capital.

### **Publications**

#### **Books**

1. *Privatisation of State Public Enterprises: The Finance Commission Approach*, by R K Mishra, Anmol, New Delhi.
2. *Financial Control and Enterprise Management*, by RK Mishra, R Nandagopal and Ch Lakshmi Kumari, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
3. *Readings in Managerial Economics, Accounting and Financial Analysis*, by R K Mishra and B Navin, B.S. Publications, Hyderabad.
4. *e-Governance: Concept & Practice*, by V. Sita, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.
5. *Privatisation Strategies & Techniques*, by R K Mishra, R Nandagopal, and Ch Lakshmi Kumari, Anmol, New Delhi.
6. *Hardware and Software Solutions for Secure Networks*, by Ashutosh Saxena and M L Saikumar, Computer Society of India.
7. *Privatisation - A Global Perspective*, by R. K. Mishra, Davies Morton, K. S. Bhat, Vikas Publications.

### **Training Programmes**

The Institute conducted the following training programmes during the period:

1. 'Negotiation Skills for Trade Union Leaders and Managers', on 20 - 21 August 2004.
2. 'Recent Trends in IT', on 26 - 28 August 2004.
3. 'Project Appraisal, Financing and Management', on 2 - 4 September 2004.
4. 'What Makes an Effective Manager', on 7 - 8 October 2004.
5. 'Personality Development', on 29 - 30 October 2004.
6. 'Management of Organisational change', on 8 - 9 November 2004.
7. 'Enterprise-wide Information Systems', on 26 - 27 November 04.
8. 'Understanding Accounting, Costing & Finance', on 20 - 22 January 2005.
9. 'Financial Engineering & Risk Management', on 3 - 4 January 2005.
10. 'Restructuring Public Enterprises', on 24 - 25 January 2005.
11. 'Strategic Marketing', on 27 - 29 January 2005.
12. 'Strategic Financial Management', on 3 - 5 February 2005.
13. 'MOU for Central and State Level PEs', on 9 - 10 February 2005.
14. 'Team Building and Leadership for Orgn. Effectiveness', on 16 - 17 February 2005.

### Ph.D Programme

During the year, 7 scholars continued their Ph.D. studies.

### Consultancy Services

Members of the faculty are members of various state government committees, boards of studies and other committees of different universities and district planning boards.

### Library

During the year, 948 books and 138 journals were added. In addition, the Institute subscribes online databases like EBSCO; (ii) IBID (iii) Prowess - CMIE (iv) Packages: Reviews and SPSS.

### Funds (Un-audited)

1 APR 1 + 2004 - 05		Rs. In lakhs	
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant From ICSSR	32.00	Salary Allowance	140.74
Government of Andhra Pradesh	2.47	Depreciation	13.62
Grant from Own Resources	133.29	MBA Programme & Development Fund	14.47
Excess of Expenditure over Income	1.07		
<b>Total</b>	<b>168.83</b>		<b>168.83</b>

## INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE BANGALORE

### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Building Up of An Efficient Marketing System to Obviate the Need for Large Scale State Intervention in Karnataka', by R.S. Deshpande and J. Prachitha.
2. 'WTO and Agricultural Policy in Karnataka', by R.S. Deshpande and J. Prachitha.
3. 'Karnataka's Agriculture: A Submission to Farmers' Commission', by R.S. Deshpande.
4. 'Evaluation Study of Feed and Fooder Development under the Centrally sponsored Schemes in Karnataka', by M.J. Bhende, R.S. Deshpande and P. Thippaiah.
5. 'Agricultural Input Subsidies in Karnataka: Quantum of Subsidies in SC/ST Farmers'.
6. 'Floriculture in Karnataka: Performance, Problems and Prospects', by P. Thippaiah.
7. 'Good Governance and Poverty Alleviation: A Study of the Role of NGOs in Rural Areas', by D. Rajasekhar, K G Gayathri Devi, and Sachidananda Satapathy.
8. 'Role of Local Organisations in Women Development and Empowerment: A Study in Karnataka and Madhya Pradesh States, India', by D Rajasekhar, B P Vani, and K G Gayathri Devi.
9. 'Role of Local Organisations in Water Supply and Sanitation Sector: A Study in Karnataka and Uttaranchal States, India', by D Rajasekhar and Veerashekharappa.
10. 'Role of Local Organisations in Watershed Developments: A Study in Karnataka and Uttaranchal States, India', by D Rajaskhar, D V. Gopalappa, and Madhushree Sekhar.
11. 'Quantitative Analysis In Federal Finance: From Theory to Policy Formulation'.

---

## Appendices

12. 'WTO Agreements and Small Scale Industries in Karnataka State: An Explorative Study of Current Policy Issues and Interventions, and Future Policy Options', by M.R. Narayana.
13. 'Consumer Demand for Telecom Services in Karnataka and Goa', by M.R. Narayana.
14. 'Spin-off Effects of Industrial Incentives in Karnataka: A Study of Mega Industrial Units', by K Gayithri.
15. 'Karnataka Public Enterprise Reform Programme (2000-2003)', by Meenakshi Rajeev and Paramita Dasgupta.
16. 'Rationalisation of Entertainment Tax in Karnataka State', by Maathai K. Mathiyazhagan.
17. 'Profession Tax Base: A Study in Karnataka State', by M. Devendra Babu.
18. 'Rural Water Supply: A Comparative Study of Gujarat and Karnataka', by K. V. Raju.
19. 'Institutions for Rural Infrastructure: Emerging Dimensions: A Case Study of Karnataka', by K.V. Raju.
20. 'Urban Water Supply: A Comparative Study of Bangalore and Paris', by G. Sastry.
21. 'Education and Development: An Inter-State Analysis in India', by A. S. Seetharamu.
22. 'Free Uniforms to School Children - An Evaluation', by M.D. Usha Devi.
23. 'Evaluation of ICDS Projects in Karnataka', by M. N. Usha.
24. 'Evaluation of Janshala in Karnataka', by M.N. Usha.
25. 'Menopause: An Emerging Issue in India', by T.S. Syamala, M. Sivakami.
26. 'Reproductive and Child Health Programmes in the Urban Slums of Bangalore City: A Study on Unmet needs for Family Welfare Service', by C.S. Veeramatha.
27. 'Functioning of Ultrasound Sonography Centres in Karnataka', by M. Sivakami and T. S. Syamala.
28. 'An Enquiry into the Nature of Regional Disparities: The Context of Human Development in Karnataka', by Gopal K. Kadekodi, B. P. Vani and H.K Amarnath.
29. 'Investment Attractiveness of States and Sectors: Manufacturing in India', by Shashanka Bhide, B.P. Vani and H.K. Amarnath.
30. 'At Loggerheads or Towards Sustainability? Changing Rural Livelihood System and Natural Resource Management', by G.K. Karanth, V Ramaswamy.
31. 'Decentralised Governance, Representation, and People's Participation: The Panchayats of Kerala', by Anand Inbanathan.
32. Karnataka Development Report.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Agricultural Policy in India: A Policy Matrix in a Federal System.
2. Contract Farming in Karnataka: A Boom or A Bane.
3. Study for Estimation of Seed, Feed and Waste Ratios for Major Food grains.
4. Cultivation of Medicinal Crops and Aromatic Crops as a Means of Diversification in Agriculture.
5. Viable Entrepreneurial Role for Women in Agriculture.
6. Estimation of Total Production of Broiler Meat and its Costing.
7. Ethical Political Leadership and Good Governance: Role of Political Parties.
8. Eleventh Finance Commission's Grants for Administrative Upgradation and Effective Service Delivery in Karnataka: With Special Reference to Regulatory Financial and Welfare Services.
9. Panchayat Finances in Karnataka.
10. Growing Rural-Urban Disparity.
11. New Development Model and Implications for the Human Rights of the Vulnerable Groups.
12. India's Export of Selected BPO Services: Understanding Strengths and Weaknesses.
13. Rural Infrastructure Development: Role of Rural Infrastructure Development Fund.
14. Explaining the Growing Demand for International Reserves.
15. A Study of Pre-Service Secondary Stage Teacher Education for Emerging Diverse Educational Contexts in Karnataka: Perspectives, Practices and Prospects.
16. Eleventh Finance Commission's Grants for Administrative Upgradation and Effective Service Delivery in Karnataka: With Special Reference to Development and Welfare Programmes.

17. Rapid Assessment of Participatory Irrigation Management in Andhra Pradesh.
18. Role of Market Based Instruments in Industrial Pollution Abatement: A Comparative Study of India and France.
19. Reproductive and Child Health Project: Rapid Household Surveys in Karnataka, Kerala and Goa.
20. Lives at Risk: Discrimination of Female Children in Modern India.
21. Population Change in Karnataka - A Decadal Overview, A Talukwise study.
22. Restructuring Local Environment Management for Better Health Outcomes: Towards District Level Pilot in Karnataka.
23. Life after Land Acquisition.
24. The Practice of Untouchability: An Analysis of its Contextual Variations.
25. Freedom Mortgaged and Future Abandoned: Bonded Child Labour in Karnataka's Silk Industry.
26. Perspectives on Telemedicine in India.
27. Urban Infrastructure Imperative and Rain Water Harvesting - Opportunities and Challenges.

### Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

During the year under report, 26 seminars/conferences/workshops/training programmes/refresher courses were organized at the Institute. Thirty-two seminars were conducted by the distinguished visitors to the Institute. In addition, 36 seminars were attended by the faculty members.

### Ph.D. Programme

During the year, 12 students were awarded the Ph.D. degree.

### Publications

#### Books

1. *Poverty and Economic Reforms: The Social Concerns*, by G.S. Aurora, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
2. *Excitement at Knowing the Known (Experimental Kannada Play)*, by Ranganath Bharadwaj, Institute for Educational Research and Development.
3. *Crops and Cultivation: State of the Indian Farmer-A Millennium Study*, by R.S.

Deshpande et al, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

4. *NGOs and Farmers Movements: State of the Indian Farmer - A Millennium Study*, edited by R.S. Deshpande et al, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
5. *Hydrology of the Western Ghats: Response to Forest Conversion*, edited by Sharachchandra Lele et al, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
6. *NGOs and Farmers' Movements*, by D. Rajasekhar et al, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
7. *Water Resources*, by K. V. Raju et al, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
8. *Institutional Reforms in Indian Irrigation*, by K.V. Raju et al, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
9. *Rainfed Agriculture: State of the Indian Farmer - A Millennium Study (Vol.10)*, by V.M. Rao, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, New Delhi.
10. *Administrative Reforms for Good Governance*, by S.N. Sangita, IIPA, Publication Series 11, 2004.
11. *State of Indian Farmer, A Millennium Study: Crops and Cultivation*, by P. Thippaiah et al, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India and Academic Foundation, New Delhi.

### Journal of Social and Economic Development

The Journal of Social and Economic Development is brought out by the Institute biannually, in January and July. It provides a forum for an in-depth analysis of problems of social, economic, political, institutional, cultural and environmental transformation taking place in the world today, particularly in developing countries.

### ISEC Monographs Series

1. *Fertility Transition in Karnataka*, by T. V. Sekher, K. N. M. Raju, Monograph Series No.5, 2004.
2. *Development Policies, Priorities and Sustainability Perspectives in India*, by Shashanka Bhide, Jeena T Shrinivasan, Monograph Series No.6, 2004.
3. *Moon in the Mirror: Farmers and Minimum Support Prices in Karnataka*, by R. S.

## Appendices

- Deshpande and T Raveendra Naika, Monograph Series No.7, 2004.
- Karanth, and V Ramaswamy, Monograph Series No.9, 2005.
4. *Dimensions of Social Development: Status, Challenges and Prospects*, edited by G. K. Karanth, Monograph Series No.8, 2004.
5. At Loggerheads or Towards Sustainability? Changing Rural Livelihood Systems and Natural Resource Management, by G. K.
- During the year, seventy articles were published in journals/edited books by the faculty members. Ninety-six papers were presented by the faculty members in seminars, conferences and workshops.

### Unaudited statement

Report	Amount	Payment	(Rs. in lakhs)
			Amount
Grant received ICSSR (Plan)	28.00	Salary	175.90
From Govt. of Karnataka plan	05.00	Building & Maintenance	22.27
Its own sources	73.16	Office equipment	9.10
ICSSR Non-plan	101.10	V KRV Rao fellowship	1.40
Govt. of Karnataka (Non plan)	137.99	Printing & Stationery library book binding	5.33
Cash in hand	0.01	Library subscription	5.13
Cash in Bank	0.90	Postage Telephone	4.24
		Travel	4.53
		Vehicle	1.20
			18.57
		Miscellaneous	27.48
		From other units	6.83
		Sundry liabilities	9.57
		Cash in bank	54.61
<b>Total</b>	<b>346.16</b>		<b>346.16</b>

## INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT NEW DELHI

### Research Projects Completed

1. Review of Policy and Regulatory Environment for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) in Uttar Pradesh.
2. Economic History of Tobacco Production in India; and Potential Impact of Supply-side Actions.

3. Study for Working out the Details of Steel Demand in Oil, Gas, Water and Slurry Transmission Segments.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. India and China into WTO: Building Complementarities and Competitiveness in the External Trade Sector.

2. Employment Implications of Growing Exports - With special focus on Services Exports.
3. Impact of FDI on Select Sectors of India – A Comparative Study with Select Countries.
4. Import Intensity of India's Exports in Liberalized Trade Policy Regime.
5. Labour Regulation in Indian Industry: A Study of its Impact on Growth, Investment and Employment.
6. Survey of Corporate Governance in India.
7. Restructuring of the Indian Corporate Sector through Mergers, Amalgamations and Takeovers.

Industrialisation Sustainable?" on 1 May 2004.

### **Doctoral Fellowship**

One research scholar was awarded doctoral fellowship.

### **Library and Documentation**

The ISID has been maintaining a specialized research library over the years, containing a collection of books and official committee reports primarily in the areas of economics, foreign investments, corporate sector and related subjects. The library aims to provide a comprehensive perspective regarding current issues and development policies to meet the needs of the faculty and visiting scholars. During the year, the number of books and other documents added to the library are 264.

### **Computers and Communication Networking**

The Institute's Computer Centre, equipped with modern state-of-the-art computer systems, occupies an important position in its set-up, as practically all its divisions are the users. A Local Area Network (LAN) of systems located in different divisions of the Institute has been in place for a long time. On the strength of the Institute's information system, the National Informatics Centre (NIC) has chosen ISID to host the NIC-ISID Centre for Exchange of Databases. This facility is upgraded with High Speed NICNET Connectivity through RF link, which enables faster and continuous data transfer and video conferencing.

### **ISID Website**

Institute's website <http://isid.org.in>, besides giving brief description of the nature of activities at the Institute, provides access to On-line Index (OLI) of articles published in 105 Indian social science journals and press clippings index (PCI) of articles, editorials, major news items from major English newspapers. Institute's website is acting as an interface between social science literature and academics, policy makers, journalists within and outside India.

**Un-audited statement**

Receipt	Amount	Payment	(Rs. in lakhs)
			Amount
Grant from ICSSR	44.00	Salary & Allowances	65.31
Interest from Corpus Fund	7.25	Journal	.74
Other Sources	23.57	Research Programme	3.40
Excess of Expenditure over Income	15.67	General Office Maintenance	10.88
		Postage & Telephone	1.55
		Campus Maintenance	8.09
		Misc. Expenses	0.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>90.49</b>		<b>90.49</b>

**MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF  
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
UJJAIN**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Experiment of Direct Democracy: A Study of Gram Swaraj in Madhya Pradesh', by Yatindra Singh Sisodia.
2. 'Processes of Socio-Economic Transformation of Tribal areas under Development Programmes - A Temporal Evaluation in Jhabua District, Madhya Pradesh', by Sandeep Joshi.
3. 'Fertilizer Use in Western Tribal Belt of Madhya Pradesh', by D.C. Sah.
4. 'Socio-Political Changes in Rural Scenario after 73<sup>rd</sup> Constitutional Amendment Act: A Study in Villages of Madhya Pradesh', by Yatindra Singh Sisodia and Ashish Bhatt.
5. Monitoring and Supervision of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan in Madhya Pradesh.
6. Role of Panchayat Raj Institutions in Education, Health and Social Security: A Study With Special Reference to Madhya Pradesh.
7. Emerging Gram Panchayat Leadership in Madhya Pradesh: A Comparative Study of Jhabua (ST), Ujjain (SC) and Indore (General) Districts.
8. Impact of Self Help Groups on Economic Empowerment and Social Autonomy of Women: A Study of Ujjain District of Madhya Pradesh.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. CHILDLINE Project.
2. In-depth study of Chronic Poverty.
3. Rural Development through Information Technology: A Case Study of Dhar District of Madhya Pradesh.
4. Rehabilitation of Sardar-Sarovar Oustees in Madhya Pradesh.

**New Research Project Undertaken**

Watershed Management in Madhya Pradesh: A Government and Non-Government Prospective.

**Seminar/Workshop/Training Course**

1. A ten-day Training Workshop on 'Computer Application in Social Sciences', from 13 to 22 December 2004.
2. A four-day Training Workshop on 'Social Science Information in the Internet Era', from 10 to 13 January 2005.

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

3. 'Development of Scheduled Caste in India: An Appraisal of Implementation of Programme' from 17 to 19 January 2005.
4. 'Rural Development and Paradigm Shift in Policies, Programmes and Strategies' from 22 to 23 March 2005.

During the year, the Institute organised 4 special lectures.

During the year, faculty members published 11 papers/articles in various reputed journals.

### Ph. D. Programme

Two students were awarded Ph. D. degree and fifteen student continued their research work. Besides, ICSSR has sanctioned three doctoral fellowships at the MPISSR under its fellowship scheme from this financial year.

## Publications

### Journal

1. The Institute has brought out the first issue of its bi-annual Journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*.

## Unaudited statement

(Rs. in lakhs)

Report	Amount	Payment	Amount
Opening Balance	10.29	Pay & allowance	23.81
Grant from ICSSR	42.95	Maintenance	05.40
Ph. D. Fellowship	02.21	Programme & other expenses	37.18
Grant from M P	24.94	Closing balance	14.56
Other receipt	15.72	Project expenditure	15.16
Total	96.11	Total	96.11

## MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CHENNAI

### Research Projects Completed

1. 'Gender, markets and livelihoods in the context of globalization: A study of the cashew sector in South India (1<sup>st</sup> Phase)', by Padmini Swaminathan.
2. 'Dalits and Panchayat in Tamil Nadu', by M. Thangaraj.
3. 'Diffusion of Information & Communication

Technologies in India: Labour market implications for developing countries', by M. Vijayabaskar.

### Ongoing Research Projects

1. Evaluation of SATCOM Training Programme to Elected Representatives of PRIs in Karnataka.

---

## Appendices

2. Preparation of Pondicherry State Development Report.
3. Facilitating negotiations over water conflicts in peri-urban catchments.
4. Catalyzing action through effective communication: Disseminating results from the local water management project.
5. Formal and Informal Local Governance in India.
6. Television and Globalization.
7. A Study of Trade Facilitation Measures: A WTO Perspective.
8. Rights, Representation and the Poor.
9. A Comparative Study of Devolution in Tamilnadu, Karnataka and West Bengal.
10. Gender, markets and livelihoods in the context of globalization: A study of the cashew sector in South India (2nd Phase).
11. Status of Women's studies in Tamilnadu.
12. Tamilnadu: Academic Perspectives from Without.
5. Social Science: Dialogue with Research and Activism, Teaching and Policy, on 17 - 19 February 2005.

## Publications

### Monograph

Water Management and Agriculture in the Palar and the Parambikulam Aliyar Systems in Tamilnadu.

### Working Papers

- a. GATT, WTO and Rules on Regional Integration.
- b. Microfinance - the Silver Bullet for Empowerment: Some Questions.
- c. Creative Social Research: Rethinking Theories and Methods and the Calling of an Ontological Epistemology of Participation.
- d. Water Governance: A Historical Understanding of Mahanadi River Basin, Orissa.

## Malcolm Adiseshiah Award 2004

Dipankar Gupta is the recipient of the Malcolm Adiseshiah Award for distinguished contribution to development studies, 2004.

## Adiseshiah Memorial Lecture Series

*Whither the Indian Village?: Culture and Agriculture in 'Rural' India*, by Dipankar Gupta.

## Conferences / Workshops

1. Trade Facilitation, on 31 August 2004.
2. Information Technology and Social Science Research, on 18 September 2004.
3. Economic Dimensions of Security in Peninsular India, on 29 - 30 October 2004.
4. Recent Trends in South Indian Studies: Towards A Synthesis, on 9 - 11 December 2004.

**Unaudited statement**

Report	Amount	Payment	(Rs. in lakhs)
			Amount
Govt. of Tamil Nadu	52.00	Salary allowances	98.11
Govt. from ICSSR	73.00	Library	24.91
Other sources	12.30	Research Programmes	02.44
Excess expenditure over grant received	24.07	Publications	02.49
		Printing & Stationery	01.48
		Postage, Telephone	02.79
		Travelling expenses	00.17
		Campus Maintenance	05.71
		Maintenance Vehicles	01.29
		Contingency	11.97
		Fixed Assets	07.51
		Loans and advances	02.25
		Fixed deposits	00.25
Total	161.37	Total	161.37

**NKC CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES  
BHUBANESWAR**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. Orissa Human Development Report 2004.
2. Evaluation Study of the Orissa Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Development Finance Corporation (OSFDC).
3. External Evaluation of Janshala Programme in Orissa.
4. Access to Forest resources, Market and Management: A Study of Forest/NTFP Policies in Orissa.
5. The Clearing House Bulletin on Development Research on Orissa, Vol.II (1991-2003):A Bibliography of Research Works.
6. Problems and Progress of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme in Orissa.
7. Self-Help Groups and Poverty in Orissa.

8. Consolidation of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme in Orissa.
9. Functioning of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Programme in Orissa.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Food Insecurity and National Support Programme in Orissa.
2. Organisational Role Stress and Coping Strategy among Working Women.
3. Central Transfer to Orissa: An Interstate Analysis.
4. Evaluation of Performance of RCH Projects.
5. Development of Knowledge base for Coastal Aquaculture Policy Making, Planning and Management.
6. Reaching the Unreached under RNTCP: An

## Appendices

- Empirical Study of Accessibility and Utilisation in Two Tribal Districts of Orissa.
7. Success Stories and Better Practices in VAMBAY Scheme in Orissa.
  8. A Profile on the Study of Potential and Commercial Use of NTFPs in Orissa.
  9. A Study on Factors Affecting Achievement of Pupils at the end of Class IV in Orissa.

### **Publications**

#### Books

1. *'Development, Deprivation and Welfare Policy: Essays in Honour of Prof. Baidyanath Misra*, by Professor R.M. Mallik and Professor S.P. Padhi (eds), Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
2. *Freedom from Hunger: Concept and Case Study*, by Professor S.N. Misra and Dr Shibalal Meher, Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
3. *Stealing the Environment: Social and Ecological Effects of Industrialization in Rourkela*, by Dr

Rajkishor Meher, Manohar Publications, New Delhi.

4. *The Clearing House Bulletin on Development Research on Orissa, Vol. II*, by Dr Rashmi Mishra and Shri Biswabasa Patra.

In addition, faculty members contributed 31 articles in various journals.

### **Lectures/Seminars/Workshops**

During the year, the Institute organized five seminars/lectures. In addition, 20 papers were presented by the faculty members in various seminars/workshops.

### **Library**

During the year, 712 books were added to the library bringing the total collection to around 10,000. The Library subscribed 18 foreign journals including *World Development*, and 71 Indian journals on social science including the periodicals and popular magazines. The Library also regularly receives occasional/working papers, newsletters/bulletins/annual reports, etc.

### **Unaudited statement**

Report	Amount	Payment	Amount	(Rs. in lakhs)
Opening Balance	98.26	Salary allowances	66.06	
Grant from ICSSR	57.00	Travelling expenses	00.32	
Govt. of Orissa	44.50	Seminar/workshops	03.21	
Other sources	22.60	Audit/Bank Commission	00.32	
Interest and Dividend	03.88	Campus maintenance	06.23	
Misc. Receipts	05.43	Contingency	04.69	
Advance Recovery	01.34	Tax	00.09	
Current liabilities	11.15	Data processing	00.88	
		Electrical maintenance	01.76	
		Projects	28.31	
		Miscellaneous	51.28	
		Journals/periodicals	03.07	
		Maintenance of vehicle	00.52	
		Postage/telephone	00.17	
		Printing & Publications	03.81	
		Closing balance	73.44	
<b>Total</b>	<b>244.16</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>244.16</b>	

**OMEO KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF  
SOCIAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT  
GUWAHATI**

**Research Projects Completed**

1. 'Demographic and Socio-Economic Profile of Users and Demand for Various Telecom Services in North-East Region', by Dr Saswati Choudhury.
2. 'Election Politics in North East India (a study covering the 14<sup>th</sup> Lok Sabha Elections in the North-East region of India)', by Professor Abu Nasar Saied Ahmed et al.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

1. Abortion Situation in Assam.
2. Governance in Multiethnic South and Southeast Asia: Experience of Northeast India, Myanmar and Malaysia.
3. Higher Education: Southeast Asia/India.
4. Inter-Regional Integration: South Asia and Southeast Asia.
5. Plantation Economy in the Context of Liberalization and Globalization: Structural Changes, Institution and Well Being in Tea Plantations of Sri Lanka and Assam in India.
6. Religious Fundamentalism in Southeast Asia: Lessons for India.
7. Securing Livelihood: Global Policies and Regional Response: Cases of Southeast Asia and Northeast India.

**Workshops/Training Courses**

1. A workshop on 'Peace Process in North-East India', from 31 January to 1 February 2005.
2. The Institute in collaboration with the Calcutta Research Group, Kolkata organized a workshop on 'UN Guiding Principles on Internal Displacement', on 28 - 29 January 2005.
3. A 15-day 'Research Methodology Course'

was organized from 18 January to 1 February 2005.

**Lectures**

1. Paula Richman, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, United States, delivered a lecture on *Indian Epics and Real Life: Rama in Southeast Asia, Abhimanyu in Manipur and Kerala, and Sita in Assam*, on 17 January 2005.
2. Subroto Mitra, Professor and Head, Department of Political Science, South Asian Institute, Heidelberg University, Germany, delivered a lecture on *The Puzzle of Indian Governance: Culture, Context and Comparative Theory*, on 8 March 2005.

**Publication**

**Journal**

*Social Change and Development*, Volume III.

**Book Release**

1. Former President of Assam Sahitya Sabha, Professor Birendra Nath Dutta released the first Peace Studies Publication *Peace Process in Tripura: Problems and Prospects* by Dr Chandrika Basu Majumder from Tripura University, Agartala. Professor M. Taher from Gauhati University released the second Peace Studies Publication *Peace Process in Manipur: Armed Conflict, State Repression and Women* by Dr Lokendra Arambam, renowned cultural activist from Manipur. Besides, the third and the fourth publication under Peace Studies, namely, *The Search for Peace in North East* by Charles Chasie and *Assam: Portents of Violence and Hope for Peace* by Nani Gopal Mahanta have also been published.

**Unaudited statement**

Report	Amount	Payment	(Rs. in lakhs)
			Amount
Opening Balance	79.28	Salary	31.52
Grants from ICSSR	35.00	Maintenance & development expenses	37.44
Govt. of Assam	07.00	Publication programme	166.38
Grant from other sources	134.32	Cash in hand	20.24
Total	255.60	Total	255.60

**SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND  
SOCIAL RESEARCH  
AHMEDABAD**

**Research Project Completed**

- Evaluation Work under the Prime Minister's Rozgar 3<sup>rd</sup> Round in the State of Gujarat.

**Ongoing Research Projects**

- A Survey of the Beneficiaries of Compassionate Appointment of Member of Deceased Government Employee's Family.
- Impact of Interventions of DPEP on Enrollment Retention and Quality of Education at Primary Level.

**Publications****Book**

*'Informal Sector in India - Pathways to Viability and Growth'*, edited by Jayshree Shah and R.G. Nambiar.

**Journal**

Institute's Journals, *Anvesak* and *Madhukari* for the year 2004 were published during the period.

**Ph.D. Programme**

Four research scholars of the Institute were awarded Ph.D. by the Gujarat University.

**Seminars/Lectures**

Shri Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, Government of India delivered the Second Professor D. T. Lakdawala memorial Lecture on 'Indian Agriculture: Performance and Issues', on 3 February 2005.

In addition, seven faculty members participated/presented papers in seminars/workshops, etc.

**Unaudited statement**

Report	Amount	Payment	(Rs. in lakhs)
			Amount
Opening Balance	67.26	Salaries & Allocances	94.49
Grant from ICSSR	73.00	Travelling expenses	00.46
Govt. of Gujarat	52.50	Publications	00.54
Other income	01.93	Printing & Stationery	00.19
		Electrical charges	04.29
		Telephone charges	01.22
		Contingencies	01.56
		Library	01.60
		Repairs & Maintenance	00.91
		Audit fees	00.28
		Seminar	00.19
		Excessed receipts over payments	88.96
Total	194.69	Total	194.69

## Appendix - 13

### Allocation and Release of Grant to Research Institutes During 2004-2005

		PLAN				NON-PLAN			Amount in lakhs
Sl.No.	Name of the Research Institutes	Allocation in 2004-05	Plan (Non-recurring)	Total Plan grant released in 2004-05	Allocation in 2004-05	Additional grant released in March 2005	Total Non-Plan grant released in 2004-05	Total (Plan + NP)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	ISEC, Bangalore	28	—	28	96	5.0	101.0	129	
2	CDS, Trivandrum	34	—	34	96	4.0	100.0	134	
3	CSSS, Kolkata	19	—	19	77	9	86.0	105	
4	GIS, Varanasi	12	—	12	30	20.0	50.0	62	
5	ANSIIS, Patna	16	—	16	55	2.0	57.0	73	
6	IPE, Hyderabad	12	—	12	30	5.0	35.0	47	
7	IEG, Delhi	12	—	12	70	25.25	95.25	107.25	
8	CSDS, Delhi	30	—	30	75	3.0	78.0	108	
9	CSS, Surat	15	—	15	33	3.0	36.0	51	
10	MIDS, Chennai	24	—	24	45	4.0	49.0	73	
11	IIE, Pune	17	—	17	16	3.0	19.0	36	
12	GIDS, Lucknow	10	—	10	44	2.0	46.0	56	
13	CPR, New Delhi	16	—	16	32	2.0	34.0	50	
14	SPIE&SR, Ahmedabad	15	—	15	58	3.0	61.0	76	
15	GBPSSI, Allahabad	18	—	18	45	2.0	47.0	65	
16	CSD, Hyderabad	12	10.0	22.0	30	—	30.0	52	
17	IDS, Jaipur	08	10.0	18.0	48	7.5	55.5	73.5	
18	CRRID, Chandigarh	12	—	12.0	48	5	53.0	65	
19	CWDS, New Delhi	16	—	16.0	48	13.40	61.40	77.40	
20	CESS, Hyderabad	10	—	10.0	42	2.0	44.0	54	
21	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	17	—	17.0	27	5.0	32.0	49	
22	GIDR, Ahmedabad	10	—	10.0	32	3.0	35.0	45	
23	ISID, New Delhi	44	15.0	59.0	—	—	—	59	
24	OKDISC&D, Guwahati	46	4.0	50.0	—	—	—	50	
25	CMDR, Dharwad	07	11.0	18.0	23	1.85	24.85	42.85	
26	BANISS, Mhow	20	—	20.0	—	—	—	20	
27	MPISSR, Ujjain	23	15.0	38.0	—	—	—	38	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>503</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>568.0</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>1230.0</b>	<b>1798.0</b>	





# Accounts



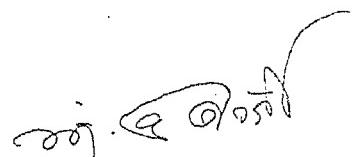
### Audit Certificate

I have examined the Receipts and Payments Account and Income and Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 March 2005 and the Balance Sheet as on 31 March 2005 of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and subject to the observations in the appended Audit Report, which *inter alia* contains the following major audit observations, majority of which have been persistent over the years:

- Overstatement of assets by Rs. 33.54 lakh (Para 3.2.1) and
- Non-adherence to pattern of investment of GPF (Para 7).

I certify, as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these accounts and Balance Sheet are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi according to the best of information and explanations given to me and as shown by the books of the organization.

Place: New Delhi  
Dated: 27.12.2005



Director General of Audit  
Central Revenues

**Audit Report on the accounts of  
Indian Council of Social Science Research for the year 2004-2005**

## **Introduction**

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) was registered in July 1969 under the Societies' Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the ICSSR are to review, promote, encourage, assist and coordinate social science research. Audit of the accounts of the ICSSR has been entrusted under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971.

## **2. Financial Arrangement**

The ICSSR is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. During the year 2004-05, the ICSSR received grants aggregating Rs. 23.70 crore under 'Plan', and Rs. 15.75 crore under 'Non-Plan' head from the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Secondary and Higher Education. It had also generated its own receipts of Rs. 49.49 lakh. Besides, the ICSSR had unspent balance of Rs. 42.02 lakh pertaining to the year 2003-04. permission to utilize this grant in the next year was given by the Ministry. Out of the grants received during the year, the organization could utilize Rs. 40.36 crore (Plan: Rs. 15.87 crore and Non-Plan: Rs. 24.49 crore) leaving a balance of Rs. 0.73 lakh (Plan: Rs. 0.01 lakh and Non-Plan: Rs. 0.72 lakh) as unutilized grant as on 31 March 2005.

## **Comments on accounts**

### **3. Balance Sheet**

#### **3.1 Liabilities**

##### **3.1.1 Unconfirmed liabilities**

In the consolidated Balance Sheet, The ICSSR had depicted Corpus fund: Rs. 1.39 crore, Reserve and Surplus fund: Rs. 66.38 lakh, Earmarked/ Endowment fund: Rs. 1.74 crore and current liabilities and provision: Rs. 35.56 lakh against six regional centers but no relevant schedules were attached with the annual accounts of the centres.

#### **3.2 Assets**

##### **3.2.1 Overstatement of Assets**

As per Annexure 5 to Schedule 1 of the Balance

Sheet, the closing stock of priced publication was Rs. 45.74 lakh. However, as per details of books available at the sale counter of ICSSR, the cost of priced publication at sale price worked out to Rs. 12.20 lakh only. Thus, priced publication were overstated by Rs. 33.54 lakh.

##### **3.2.2 Understatement of assets**

(i) In the consolidated Receipts and Payments Account of the Regional centres, the ICSSR had exhibited expenditure on fixed assets of Rs. 13.91 lakh against Chandigarh centre and after depreciation, assets worth Rs. 12.60 lakh were shown in balance Sheet. However, in respect of earlier years, the centre had treated the same as dead stock and their value was taken as 'nil' as per its accounting policy. This is against the accounting principles. The value of assets purchased prior to 31.03.2004 can not be treated as dead stock with 'nil' value. Instead their depreciated value should have been shown in the accounts. This has resulted in understatement of assets to the extent of value of the assets written off.

(ii) Similarly, in respect of New Delhi centre, the centre had shown fixed assets of furniture and equipment worth Rs. 0.95 lakh only but the basis of valuation of the assets was not available with the centre as it had neither maintained any assets register nor did it have any details of assets purchased in the earlier years with it.

##### **3.2.3 Overstatement of assets**

The ICSSR had sold one three-wheeler in 2004-05 for Rs. 0.13 lakh. Though the book value of this three wheeler was Rs. 0.42 lakh, it was mentioned as Rs. 0.77 lakh in the assets register. The balance of Rs. 0.35 lakh (Rs. 0.77 lakh - Rs. 0.42 lakh) was included under the assets 'three wheelers' although no three wheeler actually existed physically. This has resulted in overstatement of assets by Rs. 0.35 lakh.

##### **3.2.4 Understatement of fixed assets/ Overstatement of current assets**

Scrutiny of Schedule 11 revealed that the ICSSR

had shown addition of Rs. 9.49 lakh on account of gifted books under 'current assets - inventories'. These should have formed part of fixed assets and exhibited in Schedule 8 under library books and CD Roms. Thus, the fixed assets were understated by Rs. 9.49 lakh and the current assets were overstated by an identical amount.

### 3.2.5 Overstatement of assets

Scrutiny of consolidated Income and Expenditure account revealed that in respect of the Regional Centres at Shillong and Chandigarh, depreciation of Rs. 5.19 lakh was charged. However, no depreciation was charged in respect of Mumbai, Kolkata, Hyderabad and New Delhi centers on assets of Rs. 80.98 lakh. This resulted in overstatement of assets as well as capital fund to the extent of depreciation not charged on assets by the Regional centres.

### 3.2.6 Overstatement of assets

In the consolidated Receipts and Payments Account of Regional centers for the year 2004-05, an addition of Rs. 20.68 lakh was exhibited towards purchase of fixed assets against Hyderabad centre by the ICSSR but as per annual accounts of the centre, assets worth Rs. 15.28 lakh only had been purchased by it during 2004-05. The balance Rs. 5.40 lakh was revenue expenditure which was wrongly capitalised by the ICSSR. Thus, the assets were overstated by Rs. 5.40 lakh in respect of Hyderabad centre.

### 3.2.7 Understatement of loans and advances

The ICSSR had deposited Rs. 1.04 lakh vide Chalan no. 777314 dated 22.01.1998 with MCD towards Central Storage Charges but no action had been taken by the latter for providing necessary ferrule connection till date. The deposit of Rs. 1.04 lakh has, however, not been exhibited in the Balance Sheet as current assets 'Loans and

advances'. Thus, the current assets were understated by Rs. 1.04 lakh.

## 4. Receipts and Payments Account

### 4.1 Receipts

#### 4.1.1 Overstatement of receipts

In the Receipts and Payments Account of Eastern Regional Centre Kolkata, the centre had shown Rs. 1.12 lakh as amount receivable from the ICSSR, New Delhi. As the Receipts and Payments Account is prepared on actual basis, the inclusion of receivable amount as receipt in the Receipts and Payments Account had resulted in overstatement of receipts by Rs. 1.12 lakh.

## 5. General

### 5.1 Utilisation Certificates

The ICSSR released Rs. 17.98 crore (Plan: Rs. 5.68 crore and Non-Plan: Rs. 12.30 crore) as maintenance grants to 27 Regional Institutes during 2004-05. As per the provisions of GFRs, the grantee institutions should submit the utilization certificates for the grants received from the grant releasing agency. The agencies did not provide 25 utilisation certificates for Rs. 13.48 crore (74.98%) for the grant released during the year 2004-05. In the absence of utilisation certificates, the purpose for which the grants were actually spent could not be verified in audit.

### 5.2 Outstanding deposits

Annexure 11 of the Balance Sheet included Rs. 4.34 lakh representing deposit with other departments/local bodies. This included Rs. 2.00 lakh deposited with DAVP on 05.11.2001 for giving advertisements and Rs. 0.27 lakh deposited with M/s. Ashok Tourist Service Station for supply of petrol/diesel detailed as under:

(Rs. In lakh)

Date	Amount deposited	Adjusted	Balance
19.04.1996	0.27	-	0.27
05.11.2001	2.00	0.83	1.17

## **Accounts**

---

ICSSR is advised to get refunds of the above deposits which have been outstanding for long periods.

### **6. Physical verification of stock & stores**

As per Rule 192 (1) of General Financial Rules, 2005, physical verification of fixed assets should be conducted at least once in a year and the outcome of the verification recorded in the corresponding register.

As per the Dead Stock Register, it was noticed that the physical verification of stock and stores of the ICSSR was not conducted during the year 2004-05. The correctness of the balances of various articles (non consumable) as shown in the Dead Stock register as on 31.3.2005 could not, therefore, be verified.

### **7. Non-adherence to the pattern for investment of General Provident Fund**

According to the instructions issued by the Government in notification of 06.03.2003, the investment of Provident Fund should be made in various Government securities, in accordance with the pattern prescribed in the Government notification.

However, scrutiny of investment made by the ICSSR revealed that it had invested Rs. 3.71 crore (55.38 per cent of total investment) in Government securities and Rs. 2.99 crore (44.62 per cent of total investment) in fixed deposit with bank in contravention of the prescribed pattern.

### **8. Accounting Policy**

#### **8.1 (i)**

Accounting policy no. 6.1 of Schedule 24 of the annual accounts stipulates that Government grants of the nature of contribution is to be bifurcated into revenue expenditure and capital expenditure. The grants are treated as capital reserve. However, such reserve did not appear in the accounts. Similarly, policy no 8.1 of this Schedule stipulates that provision for gratuity payable/leave encashment is to be made on actuarial basis but in the current liability and provision, no such provision has been made. The accounting policy, therefore, needs to be appropriately modified.

#### **8.1 (ii)**

The ICSSR had merged the accounts of its six

Regional centres into its main accounts from the year 2004-05. But the accounting policy of the Regional centres are not in conformity with the policies of the ICSSR, as while the ICSSR had claimed depreciation on SLM basis, Regional centre, Shillong and Chandigarh have claimed depreciation of WDV basis and no depreciation was claimed by the other 4 Regional centres. Further, the Regional centre, Chandigarh had written off the value of all assets purchased prior to 31.03.2004 and had taken the value of these assets as 'nil'. The ICSSR is, therefore, advised to adopt uniform accounting policies for all the centres.

### **9. Internal audit**

As per the Balance Sheet of the ICSSR as on 31 March 2005, it had total assets and liabilities worth Rs. 33.51 crore comprising fixed assets of Rs. 19.28 crore. It received grant of Rs. 39.45 crore from the Government of India during the year 2004-05. It was noticed that there existed no internal audit system in ICSSR.

Keeping in view the large amount of grants being received from the Government of India and also its range of activities there is an urgent need to establish appropriate systems for internal audit for keeping a watch over the quantum of flow and propriety of expenditure, diversions of funds, reconciliation of income and expenditure, etc. Properly organized and efficiently operated internal auditing gives management a way to monitor the reliability and integrity of financial and operating information. The internal audit function, thus, is an important element in presenting and detecting fraudulent reporting. Although this deficiency was pointed out in the previous audit reports, the ICSSR had not taken any steps for creating an internal audit cell. The ICSSR stated (October 2005) that it had introduced internal audit system in January 2005 and efforts were being made to strengthen the internal audit system by providing adequate staff/manpower.

### **10. Comments on accounts of North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh**

#### **10.1 Understatement of assets**

The centre constructed a Guest house at a cost of Rs. 18.20 lakh in June 1984 on the land provided by Punjab University, Chandigarh free of cost. The depreciated value of the Guest house was Rs. 1.79 lakh as on 31.03.2005. However, it had

---

**Accounts**

not been shown in the fixed assets which resulted in understatement of fixed assets to that extent.

assets were overstated by Rs. 36.46 lakh and receipts overstated by Rs. 1.12 lakh.

**11. Net effect**

The net effect of audit comments on annual accounts of ICSSR for the year 2004-05 is that the

Place: New Delhi  
Dated: 27.12.2005

  
**Director General of Audit  
Central Revenues**

**Accounts**

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Reply to the observations made by DGACR in the final Audit Report for the year 2004-05**

Para No.	Objections in brief	Reply
1.	Introduction	The factual position has been stated by DGACR office and no comments are required.
2.	Financial Arrangement	The factual position has been stated by the Audit and no comments are required.
<b>Comments on accounts</b>		
3.	Balance sheet	
3.1	Liabilities	
3.1.1	Unconfirmed liabilities	Noted for future compliance
3.2	Assets	
3.2.1	Overstatement of Assets	Being reconciled.
3.2.2	Understatement of assets	
(i)		Necessary rectification entry is being carried out in the Annual Accounts of the Council for the year 2005-06
(ii)		Necessary assets register showing details of assets purchased in earlier years is being maintained. Necessary corrections regarding carry forward of earlier balance will be carried out in 2005-06.
3.2.3	Overstatement of assets	Being corrected in the year 2005-06
3.2.4	Understatement of fixed assets/overstatement of current assets	Necessary rectification is being carried out in the Annual Accounts of the Council for the year 2005-06.
3.2.5	Overstatement of assets	Noted for future compliance
3.2.6	Overstatement of assets	Being corrected in the year 2005-06
3.2.7	Understatement of Loans and advances	Being corrected in the year 2005-06
4.	Receipts and payments Account	
4.1	Receipts	
4.1.1	Overstatement of receipts	As the cheques were dispatched late in the year 2004-05 and the Regional Centres received these cheques in the year 2005-06. There is no overstatement/understatement
5.	General	
5.1	Utilisation certificates	Majority of the USs have since been received. As regards balance the matter is under active consideration.
5.2	Outstanding deposits	Action has already been taken to adjust the outstanding deposits.

Accounts

6.	Physical verification of stocks & stores	Physical verification stock & stores have since been carried out
7.	Non-adherence to the pattern for investment of General Provident Fund	It is not true that Council is not following prescribed pattern for PF investments. The Council has invested a sum of Rs.670.62 lakhs in different Govt. securities/bonds including deposits with Nationalised banks as on 31.3.2005 as per directives of the Ministry of Finance No. F.33/1/9F/IFD dated 14.8.2003
8.	Accounting Policy	Noted for future compliance
8.1 (ii)		Noted for future compliance
9.	Internal audit	It is not true that there is no internal audit system in the ICSSR. The Council has introduced internal audit system in the ICSSR in January 2005. The audit for 2004-05 in respect of Regional Centre & ICSSR (HQ) have already been completed.
10.	Comments on accounts of North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh	
(i)	Understatement of assets	Being corrected in the year 2005-06.
11.	Net effect	To be reworked by audit in view of the replies

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Balance sheet as on 31st March 2005

S.No.	Corpus/Capital fund & Liabilities	Schedules	(Amount in Rs.)		
			Current Year		
			ICSSR	Regional Centres	Previous Year
1.	Corpus Capital Fund	I & 1-A	19,66,46,739.11	1,38,84,272.16	21,05,31,011.27
2.	Reserve and Surplus Funds	1-A	-	66,37,922.66	66,37,922.66
3.	Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3& 1-A	9,61,27,581.77	1,73,67,501.55	11,34,95,083.32
4.	Secured Loans and Borrowing		-	-	-
5.	Unsecured Loan and Borrowing		-	-	-
6.	Deferred Credit Liabilities		-	-	-
7.	Current Liabilities and Provision	7& 1-A	9,20,257.00	35,56,124.78	44,76,381.78
<b>Total</b>			<b>29,36,94,577.88</b>	<b>4,14,45,821.15</b>	<b>33,51,40,399.03</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
1.	Fixed Assets	8 & 1-A	18,17,62,581.07	1,10,14,550.78	19,27,77,131.85
2.	Investment from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	9 & 1-A	9,61,27,581.77	14,77,939.00	9,76,05,520.77
3.	Investment - Other	1-A	-	5,50,701.00	5,50,701.00
4.	Current Assets, Loan Advances etc.	11 & 1-A	1,58,04,415.04	2,84,02,630.37	4,42,07,045.41
5.	Miscellaneous expenditure		-	-	-
<b>Total</b>			<b>29,36,94,577.88</b>	<b>4,14,45,821.15</b>	<b>33,51,40,399.03</b>
Significant Accounting Policies contingent Liabilities and Notes on Account		24			
		25			

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Consolidated Balance sheet of Regional Centres of ICSSR for the year 2004-05**

**Schedule - 1-A**

(Amount in Rs.)

S. No.	Corpus/Capital Fund and Liabilities	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkatta	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
1.	Corpus capital fund	13,69,772.00	17,04,227.91	18,69,848.26	42,17,519.74	46,28,147.25	94,757.00	1,38,84,272.16
2.	Reserves and Surplus fund	29,85,457.00	3,82,081.00	11,96,463.34	1,90,375.32	4,92,577.92	13,90,968.08	66,37,922.66
3.	Earmarked/Endowment funds	34,00,000.00	25,00,000.00	25,00,000.00	39,67,501.55	25,00,000.00	25,00,000.00	1,73,67,501.55
4.	Secured Loans & Borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Unsecured loans & borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Defend credit liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Current liabilities and provisions	11,48,836.00	-	22,70,184.93	1,37,103.85	-	-	35,56,124.78
<b>Total</b>		<b>89,04,065.00</b>	<b>45,86,308.91</b>	<b>78,36,496.53</b>	<b>85,12,500.46</b>	<b>76,20,725.17</b>	<b>39,85,725.08</b>	<b>4,14,45,821.15</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>								
1.	Fixed Assets	20,67,207.00	16,56,792.95	18,69,848.26	40,65,934.07	12,60,011.50	94,757.00	1,10,14,550.78
2.	Investments from earmarked/endowment funds	10,71,539.00	-	4,06,400.00	-	-	-	14,77,939.00
3.	Investments others	5,50,701.00	-	-	-	-	-	5,50,701.00
4.	Current assets, loan advances	52,14,618.00	29,29,515.96	55,60,248.27	44,46,566.39	63,60,713.67	38,90,968.08	2,84,02,630.37
<b>Total</b>		<b>89,04,065.00</b>	<b>45,86,308.91</b>	<b>78,36,496.53</b>	<b>85,12,500.46</b>	<b>76,20,725.17</b>	<b>39,85,725.08</b>	<b>4,14,45,821.15</b>

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

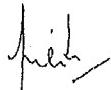
Accounts

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Income and Expenditure Account for the Year Ended 2004-2005**

		(Amount in Rs.)	
Income	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
Income from Sales/Services	12	12,15,273.00	5,98,143.00
Grants/Subsidies	13	38,46,11,704.00	38,09,62,424.00
Fees/Subscriptions	14	-	-
Income from Investments (Income on Investment from earmarked/endowment Funds transferred to Funds)	15	2,82,970.00	2,01,026.00
Income from Royalty, Publication etc.	16	2,28,947.00	4,25,457.50
Interest Earned	17	13,18,513.00	13,27,957.00
Other Income	18	13,88,992.39	14,88,163.89
Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work-in-progress	19	-	(-) 14,266.00
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>38,90,46,399.39</b>	<b>38,49,88,905.39</b>
<b>Expenditure</b>			
Establishment Expenses	20	5,11,87,013.00	4,32,46,369.00
Other Administrative Expenses etc.	21	4,43,31,722.00	5,06,00,106.13
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.			
(a) Grants to Research Institutes and other	22	26,43,60,757.00	29,71,14,493.00
(b) Transfer to Regional Centre		<u>3,39,00,000.00</u>	
Interest	23	2,82,970.00	2,01,026.00
Depreciation (Net Total at the year)		78,90,054.00	67,74,159.00
<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>40,19,52,516.00</b>	<b>39,79,36,153.13</b>
Balance being excess of Expenditure over Income (B-A)		Less prior period adjustment	1,29,06,11.61 <u>70,150.00</u> 1,28,35,966.61
Transfer to special Reserve (Specify each) Transfer to/ from General Reserve			
Balance Being Surplus (Deficit) Carried to Corpus/Capital Fund			
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Account	25		

  
(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

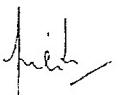
**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Combined Incomes & Expenditure Accounts of Regional Centres for the year 2004-05**

(Amount in Rs.)								
S. No.	Incomes	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
1.	Income from sales/services	-	17,436.00	-	-	4,67,454.00	-	4,84,890.00
2.	Grant/subsidies	73,00,000.00	84,40,451.00	45,00,000.00	59,12,201.00	74,00,800.00	36,73,964.00	3,72,27,416.00
3.	Fees/subscription	-	50,680.00	-	-	-	-	50,680.00
4.	Income from investment (Income on invest from earmarked/endowment funds transferred to Council	-	22,867.00	-	2,836.00	19,400.00	-	45,103.00
5.	Income from Royalty/ Publication etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Interest earned	50,636.00		33,303.32	-	-	7,732.00	91,671.32
7.	Other Income	12,22,871.00	55,341.00	1,46,751.50	2,04,035.00	-	-	16,28,998.50
8.	Increase/(decrease) in stock of finished goods and work under progress	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>85,73,507.00</b>	<b>85,86,775.00</b>	<b>46,80,054.82</b>	<b>61,19,072.00</b>	<b>78,87,654.00</b>	<b>36,81,696.00</b>	<b>3,95,28,758.82</b>
<b>Expenditure</b>								
1.	Established expenses	23,78,084.00	19,76,659.00	10,91,909.00	19,04,059.00	28,07,134.50	3,07,219.00	1,04,65,064.50
2.	Other Administrative Expenses	21,25,540.00	9,19,564.00	3,31,013.03	7,87,837.13	6,50,066.10	-	48,14,020.26
3.	Expenditure on Grant, subsidies	-	24,20,176.00	3,03,377.00	7,36,800.55	13,06,692.48	4,27,884.00	51,94,930.03
4.	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Depreciation (Net total at the year)	-	3,88,295.00	-	-	1,31,183.00	-	5,19,478.00
<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>45,03,624.00</b>	<b>57,04,694.00</b>	<b>17,26,299.03</b>	<b>34,28,696.68</b>	<b>48,95,076.08</b>	<b>7,35,103.00</b>	<b>2,09,93,492.79</b>

154	Balance being excess of income over expenditure (A+B)	40,69,883.00	28,82,081.00	29,53,755.79	26,90,375.32	29,92,577.92	29,46,593.00	1,85,35,266.03
	(A) Transfer to General Reserve	6,69,883.00	3,82,081.00	2,84,693.79	1,90,375.32	4,92,577.92	4,46,593.00	24,66,204.03
	(B) Transfer to earmarked fund	34,00,000.00	25,00,000.00	25,00,000.00	25,00,000.00	25,00,000.00	25,00,000.00	1,59,00,000.00
	(C) Transfer to Capital fund	-	-	1,69,062.00	-	-	-	1,69,062.00
	<b>Total (A)+(B)+(C)</b>	<b>40,69,883</b>	<b>28,82,081.00</b>	<b>29,53,755.79</b>	<b>26,90,375.32</b>	<b>29,92,577.92</b>	<b>29,46,593.00</b>	<b>1,85,35,266.03</b>

  
(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

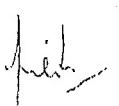
  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research****Schedule-1- of Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2005**

		(Amount in Rs.)	
		Current Year	Previous Year
<b>Schedule 1-Corpus/Capital Funds:</b>			
a) Capital Fund-General			
Balance as at the beginning of the year	19,46,99,799.72		17,78,44,377.81
Add: Contributions towards Capital Fund- General	<u>97,08,841.00</u>		
Deduct : Written off		20,44,08,640.72	<u>3,22,76,671.00</u>
		<u>4,49,132.00</u>	21,01,21,048.81
		20,39,59,508.72	<u>24,74,001.35</u>
Add/Deduct: Balance of net expenditure transferred from the Income and Expenditure Account		<u>1,28,35,966.61</u>	20,76,47,047.46
		19,11,23,542.11	<u>1,29,47,247.74</u>
			19,46,99,799.72
b) Capital Fund- Gifted Books			
Balance at the beginning of the year	8,96,389.80		8,47,129.50
Addition during the year	<u>52,987.00</u>	9,49,376.50	<u>49,260.00</u>
Less: Deductions during the year			8,96,389.50
c) Capital Fund - Price Publication			
Balance at the beginning of the year	65,46,064.50		64,50,221.00
Addition during the year	<u>1,79,455.00</u>	67,25,519.50	<u>6,76,475.00</u>
Less: Deductions during the year (see Annexure-5)		<u>21,51,699.00</u>	<u>5,80,631.50</u>
		45,73,820.50	65,46,064.50
<b>Balance as at the Year-End (a+ b +c)</b>	<b>19,66,46,739.11</b>		<b>20,21,42,253.72</b>



(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

**Schedule-3- of Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2005**

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule 3- Earmarked/  
Endowment Funds

(Amount in Rs.)  
Totals

ii) Revenue														
Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,90,075.00		
- Salaries, Wages and allowances etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,72,780.00	-	5,72,780.00	-	1,94,390.00		
- Other Administrative expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,21,901.00	-	3,21,901.00	-	3,37,70,621.04		
- Programme expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,62,67,451.46	-	3,62,67,451.46	-			
<b>Total-C</b>	<b>1,21,10,878.00</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>3,71,62,132.46</b>	-	<b>4,92,73,010.46</b>	-	<b>4,58,75,003.04</b>		
Net Balance as at the Year-end (a+b-c)	7,19,64,457.41	1,17,011.13	1,46,064.05	62,016.57	12,576.85	4,39,524.85	2,32,55,301.76	1,30,629.15	9,61,27,581.77	7,75,35,176.64				

  
 (N. K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

157

  
 (Dr. Atindra Sen)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

Accounts

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Schedule-7- of Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2005**

			(Amount in Rs.)
Schedule-7 Current Liabilities and Provisions	Current Year	Previous Year	
<b>A. Current Liabilities</b>			
1. Acceptances			
2. Sundry Creditors:			
3. Advances Received (Security)	9,20,257.00	7,95,125.00	
4. Interest accrued but not due on:			
5. Statutory Liabilities:			
6. Other current Liabilities			
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>9,20,257.00</b>	<b>7,95,125.00</b>	
<b>B. Provisions</b>			
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>9,20,257.00</b>	<b>7,95,125.00</b>	

*Ornit*

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

*Atindra Sen*

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Schedule – 8 - of Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2005**

(Amount – Rs)

Schedule – 8 Fixed Assets										
Depreciation	Gross Block			Depreciation				Net Block		
	Cost/valuation as at beginning of the year 1.4.2004	Additions during the year	Deductions during the year	Cost/valuation at the year end 31.3.2005	As at beginning of the year 1.4.2004	On additions during the year	On deductions during the year	Total up to the year end 31.3.2005	As at current year end 31.3.2005	As at Previous year end 31.3.2004
<b>A - Fixed Assets</b>										
1. Building on free hold land	12,26,86,114.00	10,93,388.00	—	12,37,79,502.00	49,61,361.00	20,13,982.00	—	69,75,343.00	11,68,04,159.00	11,77,24,753.00
2. Plant Machinery & Equipment	1,77,24,632.80	26,32,924.00	4,38,600.00	1,99,18,956.80	26,49,699.80	13,63,278.00	31,009.00	39,81,968.80	1,59,36,988.00	1,50,74,933.00
3. Vehicles	20,94,049.00	2,68,305.00	45,902.00	23,16,452.00	5,18,755.00	2,30,828.00	4,361.00	7,45,222.00	15,71,230.00	15,75,294.00
4. Furniture & Fixture	60,26,037.70	11,25,539.00	—	71,51,576.70	9,88,284.70	4,29,718.00	—	14,18,002.70	57,33,574.00	50,37,753.00
5. Computer/Peripheral	2,32,49,502.00	5,15,140.00	—	2,37,64,642.00	67,52,971.00	38,52,248.00	—	1,06,05,219.00	1,31,59,423.00	1,64,96,531.00
6. Library books & CD-Roms	2,38,18,873.57	47,38,333.50	—	2,85,57,207.07	—	—	—	—	2,85,57,207.07	2,38,18,873.57
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,55,99,209.07</b>	<b>1,03,73,629.50</b>	<b>4,84,502.00</b>	<b>20,54,88,336.57</b>	<b>1,58,71,071.50</b>	<b>78,90,054.00</b>	<b>35,370.00</b>	<b>2,37,25,755.50</b>	<b>18,17,62,581.07</b>	<b>17,97,28,137.57</b>

Note: Depreciation on assets purchased before 30.9.2004 has been charged for the full year and on assets purchased after 30.9.2004 has been charged 50% of the rates allowed because the number of transactions of additions are numerous, so it is not possible to take the depreciation as per the date of purchase of asset. Further no depreciation has been charged on assets purchased on 31.3.2005

O/N/  
  
(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

159

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts

Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Schedule-9-of Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2005

Schedule-9-Investments From Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	Current Year	Previous Year (Amount in Rs.)
1. In Government Securities	3,34,00,000.00	79,50,000.00
2. Other approved Securities	27,39,000.00	37,00,000.00
3. Others (to be specified) Nationalized Bank	5,99,88,581.77	6,58,85,176.64
Total	9,61,27,581.77	7,75,35,176.64

Gupta

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

Atindra Sen

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research****Schedule-11-of Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2005**

		(Amount in Rs.)		
Schedule:11-Current Assets, Loans, Advances etc		Current Year	Pervious Year	
<b>A. Current Assets:</b>				
1. Inventories:				
a) Stock-in-trade		65,46,064.50		
Finished Goods				
(a) Priced publication	45,73,820.50			
Work-in-progress				
(b) Gifted Books	9,49,376.50	55,23,197.00	8,96,389.50	74,42,454.00
Raw Materials				
2. Cash balances in hand (including cheques/drafts and imprest)		580.00		1,563.00
3. Bank Balances:				
a) With Scheduled Banks				
-On Saving Accounts-Canara Bank	72,362.95	72,362.95	42,00,583.56	42,00,583.56
<b>Total (A)</b>		<b>55,96,139.95</b>		<b>1,16,44,600.56</b>
<b>B. Loans, Advances and Other Assets</b>				
1. Loans:				
a) Staff	30,60,054.94	30,60,054.94	27,02,241.94	27,02,241.94
2. Advances and other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received:				
a) On Capital Account				
b) Prepayments	65,97,722.15	65,97,722.15	88,62,398.65	88,62,398.65
3. Income Accrued:				
4. Claims Receivable	5,50,498.00	5,50,498.00		
<b>Total (B)</b>		<b>1,02,08,275.09</b>		<b>1,15,64,640.59</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>		<b>1,58,04,415.04</b>		<b>2,32,09,241.15</b>

OK/  
N.K.Gupta

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Schedule-12-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended: 2004-2005**

		(Amount in Rs.)	
Schedule 12-Income From Sales/Services		Current Year	Previous Year
1.	Income from Sales		
a)	Sale of Scraps	32,875.00	4,65,147.00
2.	Income from Services		
a)	Labour Processing Charges		
i.	Photocopying receipts	12,143.00	
ii.	Compilation of bibliography	31,168.00	26,326.00
b)	Others (Specify) Receipt for Guest House services	11,39,087.00	1,06,670.00
	Total	12,15,273.00	5,98,143.00

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

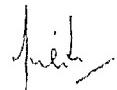
## Indian Council of Social Science Research

**Schedule-13-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended: 2004-2005**

	(Amount in Rs.)	
Schedule 13-Grants/Subsidies (Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies Received)	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Central Government (Ministry Human Resource Development, Department of Education) Non-Plan Plan	23,70,00,000.00 14,76,11,704.00	23,64,98,302.00 14,44,64,122.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>38,46,11,704.00</b>	<b>38,09,62,424.00</b>



(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

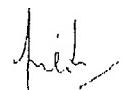
**Schedule-15-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended: 2004-2005**

(Amount in Rs.)

Schedule-15-Income From Investments (Income on Invest. From Earmarked/ Endowment Funds transferred to Funds)	Investment from Earmarked Fund		Investment-Others	
	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Interest from saving account of Earmarked funds	2,82,970.00	2,01,026.00		
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,82,970.00</b>	<b>2,01,026.00</b>		
Transferred To Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	2,82,970.00	2,01,026.00		

  
(N. K. Gupta)

FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

**Schedule-16-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2004-05**

			(Amount in Rs.)
Schedule 16-Income from Royalty, Publication, etc.	Current Year	Previous Year	
1. Income from Royalty	75,122.00	1,98,576.00	
2. Income from Publications	1,53,825.00	2,26,881.50	
Total:	(I&E) 2,28,947.00	4,25,457.50	
	Adjustment +	10,433.00	
		(R&P) 2,39,380.00	

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Schedule-17-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended: 2004-05**

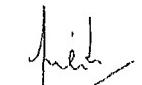
			(Amount in Rs.)
Schedule 17-Interest Earned	Current Year	Previous Year	
1. On Term Deposits:			
On Savings Accounts:			
a) With Scheduled Banks	10,92,074.00	10,83,931.00	
2. On Loans:			
a) Employees/Staff	2,26,439.00	2,44,026.00	
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,18,513.00</b>	<b>13,27,957.00</b>	

Note- Tax deducted at source to be indicated



(N. K. Gupta)

FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

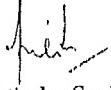
## Indian Council of Social Science Research

**Schedule-18-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended: 2004-05**

Schedule 18-Other Income	Current Year	(Amount in Rs.) Previous Year
1. Retirement benefits of absorbed employees a. Leave Salary and Pension contribution	50,000.00 5,739.00	1,50,000.00
2. Unclaimed creditors written off	-	28,429.27
3. Miscellaneous Income	13,33,253.39	13,09,734.62
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,88,992.39</b>	<b>14,88,163.89</b>

  
 (N. K. Gupta)

 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (Dr. Atindra Sen)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

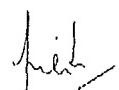
**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Schedule-19- of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended: 2004-05**

	(Amount in Rs.)	
Schedule 19-Increase/(Decrease) In Stock of Finished Goods & Work in Progress	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Closing stock		
-      Finished Goods		
-      Work-in-progress (Paper in stock)	-	-
b) Less: Opening Stock		
-      Finished Goods		
-      Work-in-progress (Paper in stock)	-	(-) 14,266.00
<b>Net Increase/(Decrease) (a-b)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(-) 14,266.00</b>

  
(N. K. Gupta)

FA & CAO  
ICSSR

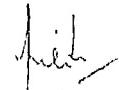
  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Schedule-20-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended: 2004-05**

Schedule 20-Establishment Expenses	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Salaries and Wages	2-A-	4,13,59,802.00	3,63,89,612.00	
b) Other Allowances & Honoraria	2-B-	4,17,518.00	4,96,277.00	
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	2-C-	86,276.00	52,591.00	
d) Contribution to Other Fund (specify) Chari Pension Scheme	2-C-	24,551.00	-	
e) Staff Welfare Expenses	-	-	-	
f) Expenses on Employees Retirement and Terminal Benefits	2-D-	64,61,697.00	46,37,270.00	
g) Others (specify) OTA	-	2,11,182.00	1,80,534.00	
h) Medical	2-E-	26,25,987.00	14,90,085.00	
<b>Total</b>		<b>5,11,87,013.00</b>	<b>4,32,46,369.00</b>	

  
 (N. K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (Dr. Atindra Sen)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

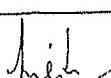
Accounts

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Schedule-21-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended: 2004-05**

Schedule 21-Other Administrative Expenses etc.	Annexure	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Travel Expenses to Staff	3-A-	4,58,081.00	2,96,178.00
b) TA to Council Members/its. Committee	-	17,66,557.00	32,38,918.00
c) Contingency	3-B-	26,85,631.00	26,75,625.00
d) Stationery		9,62,730.00	11,40,160.00
e) Repairs/Maintenance of Furniture Equipment		9,01,292.00	8,53,059.00
f) Telephone Charge		17,11,276.00	14,55,410.00
g) Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicle		14,56,783.00	11,02,903.00
h) Advertisement Expenses (9,40,369+83,456)		10,23,825.00	10,14,453.00
i) Liveries		7,000.00	1,82,473.00
j) Hospitality		10,54,598.00	9,22,206.00
k) Maintenance of Building (73,43,344+68,29,649-52,53,500)		89,19,493.00	1,00,35,234.00
l) Water and Electricity Charges		63,74,400.00	52,30,422.00
m) Leave Salary & Pension Contribution		-	15,132.00
n) Membership Fee		1,49,768.00	1,05,914.00
o) Audit Fees		1,00,000.00	77,880.00
p) Bank Charges		-	11,123.13
q) Postage and Telegrams		7,20,950.00	9,16,952.00
r) Property Tax		5,29,125.00	12,34,080.00
s) Legal/professional Expenses		14,01,885.00	25,86,098.00
t) Maintenance of computers		4,37,183.00	2,63,200.00
u) Purchase of Consumables for Computer		8,81,167.00	9,95,255.00
v) Maintenance of office equipments		1,89,449.00	-
w) Non-Priced Publications		29,56,488.00	30,53,654.00
x) Exhibition Expenses		2,63,832.00	4,47,639.00
y) Maintenance of ICSSR Complex	(NON-PLAN) (PLAN)	93,80,209.00 -	1,22,38,454.00 3,47,906.00
z) Maintenance of Furniture & Equipment	(PLAN)	-	1,59,778.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>(I&amp;E) 4,43,31,722.00 (-) 16,59,605.00 (R&amp;P) 4,26,72,117.00</b>	<b>5,06,00,106.13</b>

  
(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Schedule-22-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2004-05**

Schedule 22-Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	Annexure	(Amount in Rs.)	
		Current Year	Previous Year
a) Grants given to Institutions/Organisations			
i. Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institute			
(NON-PLAN)	4-A-	12,30,00,000.00	13,57,00,000.00
(PLAN)	4-A-	5,92,19,706.00	5,32,83,868.00
ii. Transfer to Regional Centres			
(NON-PLAN)	4-B-	2,70,00,000.00	1,33,00,000.00
(PLAN)	4-B-	69,00,000.00	88,00,000.00
b) Subsidies given to Institution/ Organisation	4-C- to 4-K-	8,21,41,051.00	8,60,30,625.00
	(PLAN)		
Total		29,82,60,757.00	29,71,14,493.00
a. Grants to Research institutes and others		26,43,60,757.00	
b. Transfer to Regional Centre		3,39,00,000.00	
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>29,82,60,757.00</b>	

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

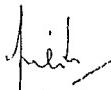
Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Schedule-23-of Income & Expenditure for the Year Ended 2004-05**

<b>(Amount in Rs.)</b>		
<b>Schedule 23-Interest</b>	<b>Current Year</b>	<b>Previous Year</b>
a) Others (specify) (Interest Transferred to Earmarked Funds)	2,82,970.00	2,01,026.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,82,970.00</b>	<b>2,01,026.00</b>

  
(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

### Accounting Policies – Schedule-24

#### 1. Accounting Convention

- 1.1 The financial statements are prepared on the basis of historical cost convention, unless otherwise stated and on the accrual method of accounting.
- 1.2 Outstanding entries in the bank reconciliation which are of non verifiable nature are treated as revenue Expenditure/Income in the year 2004-2005

#### 2. Inventory Valuation

- 2.1 Publications are valued at cost.

#### 3. Fixed Assets

- 2.2 Fixed Assets are stated at cost of acquisition inclusive of inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to Acquisition. In respect of projects involving construction, related pre-operational expenses (including interest on loans for specific Project prior to its completion), form part of the value of the assets capitalized.
- 2.3 Fixed Assets received by way of non-monetary grants, (Other than towards the Corpus Fund), are capitalized at value stated, by Corresponding credit to Capital Reserve.

#### 4. Depreciation

- 4.1 Depreciation is provided on straight-line method as per rates specified in the Income-Tax Act 1961.
- 4.2 In respect of additions to/deductions from fixed assets during the year, depreciation is considered as per Income Tax Act 1961 i.e. Assets purchased before 30<sup>th</sup> September or after 30<sup>th</sup> September the depreciation is provided in full or half respectively.

#### 5. Accounting for Sales

- 5.1 Sales are net of sales returns, rebate and trade discount.

#### 6. Government Grants/Subsides

- 6.1 Government grants of the nature of contribution is bifurcated into Revenue Expenditure and capital Expenditures. The grants are treated as Capital Reserve.
- 6.2 Government grants/subsidy are accounted on realization basis.

#### 7. Foreign Currency Transactions

- 7.1 Transactions denominated in foreign currency are accounted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction.

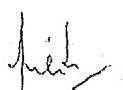
#### 8. Retirement Benefits

- 8.1 Liability towards gratuity payable on death/retirement of employees is accrued based on actuarial valuation.
- 8.2 Provision for accumulated leave encashment benefit to the employees is accrued on actuarial valuation at the time of retirement/death.

#### 9. Status of Regional Centres

- 9.1 Accounts of all Regional Centres have been incorporated with Council's accounts from the financial year 2004-05.

  
(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

### Contingent Liabilities and Notes on Accounts – Schedule–25

#### 1. Contingent Liabilities

Claims against the Entity not acknowledged as debts. Rs. Nil ( Previous year Rs. Nil)

#### 2. Current Assets, Loans and Advances

In the opinion of the Management, the current assets, loans and advances have a value on realization in the ordinary course of business, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.

#### 3. Taxation

In view of there being no taxable income under Income-tax Act 1961, no provision for Income tax has been considered necessary.

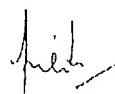
4. Corresponding figures for the previous year have been regrouped/rearranged, wherever necessary.

5. Schedules 1 to 9 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet as at 31/3/05 and the Income and expenditure Account for the year ended on the date.



N. K. Gupta

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



Atindra Sen

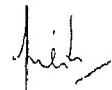
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

**Schedule-26-Details for Purchase of Fixed Assets during 2004-05**

	(Amount in Rs.)
	Current Year
Annexure 4-G	70,92,444.00
Annexure 4-H	67,756.00
Annexure 4-I	1,79,455.00
Building (Plan)	10,93,388.00
Furniture (Plan)	14,55,253.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>98,88,296.00</b>

  
(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Receipts and Payments for the Year Ended 2004-2005**

Receipts	Current Year	Previous Year	Payments	Current Year	Previous
1. Opening Balances			1. Expenses		
a) Cash in hand	1,563.00	28,770.90	a) Establishment		
b) Bank Balances			Expenses		
i) In current accounts			(corresponding to		
ii) In deposit accounts			Schedule 20)	5,11,87,013.00	4,32,46,369.00
iii) Savings accounts	42,00,583.56	49,70,161.67	b) Administrative		
			Expenses (corresponding		
2. Grants Receive From			to schedule 21)	4,26,72,117.00	5,06,00,106.13
Government of India					
(Min. of HRD, Department			2. Payment made against		
of Education) PLAN:			funds for Various projects		
(for revenue expenditure) (Schedule-13) 14,76,11,704.00	14,44,64,122.00		(Name of the fund or		
(for capital expenditure) (Schedule-26) 98,88,296.00	2,85,31,342.00		project should be shown	(a) 26,43,60,757.00	29,71,14,493.00
NON-PLAN			(along with the particulars	(b) 3,39,00,000.00	
(for revenue expenditure) (Schedule-13) 23,70,00,000.00	23,64,98,302.00		of payments made for each project)		
(for capital expenditure)	-	35,01,698.00	(corresponding to Schedule-22)		
3. Income on Investments from			3. Investments and deposits		
a) Earmarked/Endow.	2,82,970.00	2,01,026.00	made		
Funds (Schedule-15)			a) Out of Earmarked/		
b) Own Funds (Other			Endowment funds	2,82,970.00	2,01,026.00
Investment)			b) Out of Own funds		
4. Interest Received			(Investments-Others)		
a) On Bank deposits	10,92,074.00	10,83,931.00	4. Expenditure of Fixed		
b) Loans, Advances etc. (Schedule-17)	2,26,439.00	2,44,026.00	Assets & Capital		
5. Other Income (Specify)			Work-in-Progress		
a) Sale Priced Publication (Schedule-16)	1,53,825.00	2,26,881.50	d) Purchase of Fixed		
b) Royalty (Schedule-16)	85,555.00	1,37,202.00	Assets (Schedule-26)	98,88,296.00	2,72,24,559.00
c) Photocopying (Schedule-12)	12,143.00	7,671.00	e) Expenditure of		
d) Compilation of					

Bibliography (Schedule-12)	31,168.00	18,655.00	Capital Work-in-progress
e) Data Archives	-	-	
f) Sale of unserviceable/obsolete store (Schedule-12)	32,875.00	4,65,147.00	5. Refund of surplus money/Loans
g) Receipt for Guest House services (Schedule-12)	11,39,087.00	1,06,670.00	f) To the Government of India
6. Amount Borrowed	-	-	g) To the State Government
7. Recovery of advances			h) To other providers of funds
a) Recovery of Motor Conveyance advance	2,14,888.00	4,45,697.00	6. Loans and advances to staff (Annexure-9)
b) Recovery of computer Advance	8,000.00	-	a) House building advance 8,23,000.00 3,64,000.00
c) Recovery of House building advance	2,42,399.00	2,26,679.00	b) Motor conveyance advance - -
d) Recovery of other Conveyance advance			c) Computer advance - 80,000.00
e) Recovery of Fan advance	900.00	-	d) Other conveyance advance -
8. Any Other Receipt (give details)			e) Fan advance (Annexure-9) 1,000.00 -
a) Retirement benefits of Absorbed employees	50,000.00	1,50,000.00	7. Finance Charges (Interest) - -
b) Leave salary and pension Contribution (Schedule-18)	5,739.00	-	8. Other Payments (Specify)
c) Security deposit from Contractors (Annexure-6)	3,20,476.00	5,86,340.00	a) Deposits 10,000.00
d) Miscellaneous receipts (Schedule-18)	13,33,253.39	13,09,734.62	i) Security deposits -
e) Remittances (NP) (C)	1,89,27,281.00	1,55,43,272.00	ii) Security refur ded to Contractors (Annexure-6) 1,95,344.00 3,32,474.00
Total	42,28,61,218.95	43,87,47,328.69	b) Remittances (C) 1,89,27,281.00 1,53,72,155.00
			c) Sundry debtor (Annexure-12) 5,50,498.00
			9. Closing Balances
			a) Cash in hand 580.00 1,563.00
			b) Bank Balances
			i) Savings Accounts 72,362.95 42,00,583.56
			PLAN: 541.00
			NON-PLAN: 72,401.95
			Total: 72,942.95

OZ  
 (N. K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Consolidated Receipt and Payment Account of ICSSR Regional Centres for the year 2004-05**

Receipts							(Amount in Rs.)
Particulars	Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
<b>1. Opening Balance</b>							
a. Cash in Hand		425.00	1,439.22	7,474.50	2,500.00	-	11,838.72
b. Bank	25,60,462.35	6,76,092.96	10,70,301.49	15,61,558.71	46,28,147.25	9,44,375.08	1,14,40,937.84
<b>2. Grant received from</b>							
a. Head Office (2003-2004)	5,00,000.00	7,00,000.00	-	-	-	-	12,00,000.00
(2004-2005)	71,00,000.00	56,00,000.00	45,00,000.00	59,00,000.00	72,00,000.00	36,00,000.00	3,39,00,00.00
b. Others	2,00,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	2,00,000.00
<b>3. Income on Investment</b>	-	-	-	2,836.00	-	-	2,836.00
<b>4. Interest received</b>							
a. On Bank deposits	50,636.10	22,867.00	33,303.32	-	-	7,732.00	1,14,538.42
b. Loan on advances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>5. Other Income</b>	12,07,871.00	-	1,46,751.50	2,04,035.00	4,86,854.00	-	20,45,511.50
<b>6. Amount Borrowed</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>7. Recovery of Advances</b>	-	-	1,200.00	4,48,058.00	-	-	4,49,258.00
<b>8. Any other receipt</b>							
a. Research Project	-	2,53,595.00	-	8,00,000.00	-	-	10,53,595.00
b. Training Programme	-	4,40,266.00	-	1,250.00	-	73,964.00	5,15,480.00
c. Workshop Programme	-	11,94,090.00	-	-	-	-	11,94,090.00
d. Misc. Receipt	33,43,444.00	5,32,389.00	1,80,700.00	5,10,951.00	2,00,800.00	-	47,68,284.00
<b>Grand Total</b>	1,49,62,413.45	94,19,724.96	59,33,695.53	94,36,163.21	1,25,18,301.25	46,26,071.08	5,68,96,369.48

  
 (N. K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (Dr. Atindra Sen)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

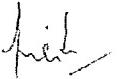
**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Consolidated Receipt and Payment Account of ICSSR Regional Centres for the year 2004-05**

Payment		(Amount in Rs.)						
Particulars		Mumbai	Shillong	Kolkata	Hyderabad	Chandigarh	New Delhi	Total
<b>1. Expenses</b>								
a. Establishment expenditure	23,78,084.00	21,33,091.00	12,03,873.16	19,49,059.00	28,07,134.50	3,07,219.00	1,07,78,460.66	
b. Adminn. expenditure	21,76,103.62	3,76,144.00	4,08,490.03	5,77,486.92	6,50,066.10	-	41,88,290.67	
<b>2. Payment made against funds for various projects</b>	8,39,477.00	22,98,056.00	3,78,277.00	-	2,22,563.00	4,27,884.00	41,66,257.00	
<b>3. Investments &amp; Deposits</b>								
a. Out of earmarked endowment funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
b. Out of own funds	-	-	3,400.00	-	-	-	-	3,400.00
<b>4. Expenditure on Fix assets and W-I-P</b>								
a. Purchase of fix assets	9,12,475.00	6,50,204.00	1,58,080.00	20,67,770.55	13,91,194.50	-	51,79,724.05	
b. Expenditure on Capital work in progress	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>5. Refund at surplus money</b>								
a. Others	5,088.25	-	-	7,00,000.00	-	-	7,00,000.00	
<b>6. Loan and Advances to staff</b>	-	-	1,11,553.00	3,57,780.00	-	-	4,69,333.00	
<b>7. Finance charges (interest)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>8. Other payments</b>	37,40,495.00	10,42,714.00	-	-	-	-	47,83,209.00	
a. Cash in hand	-	425.00	10,728.67	8,675.63	2,500.00	9.00	22,338.30	
b. Bank Balance	15,10,690.58	4,19,090.96	11,59,293.67	37,75,391.11	38,60,713.67	38,90,959.08	1,09,00,000.00	
c. Cheque in Transit	34,00,000.00	25,00,000.00	25,00,000.00	-	25,00,000.00	-	1,46,16,139.07	
<b>Grand Total</b>	1,49,62,413.45	94,19,724.96	59,33,695.53	94,36,163.21	1,25,18,301.25	46,26,071.08	5,68,96.48	

  
 (N. K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

179

  
 (Dr. Atindra Sen)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

Accounts

Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Proforma Account – Provident Fund Account (General and Contributory)

(A) Receipt and Payments Account for the year 2004-2005

Annexure – 1-A

	(Amount in Rs.)	
	Receipts	Payments
Opening Balance	1,57,103.82	
Subscription Received	1,21,95,380.00	
Interest on Investments	96,24,658.59	
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	79,916.00	
Chari Pension contribution received	24,551.00	
Withdrawals & Advances	-	1,21,10,878.00
P.F. Investment Account	-	88,95,792.00
Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	-	-
Bank Charges	-	348.00
Closing Balance: Canara Bank	-	10,71,591.41
Total	2,20,78,609.41	2,20,78,609.41

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

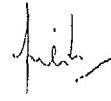
## (B) Income and Expenditure Account for the year 2004-2005

## Annexure 1-B

Expenditure	Amount (Rs.)	Income	Amount (Rs.)
P.F. Interest payable Account	47,48,336.00	Interest Received A/c	96,24,658.59
		(-) Less accrued for earlier years	58,10,250.00
			38,14,408.59
Bank Charges	348.00		
		Add	
		Interest accrued during the year 2004-2005	<u>18,65,038.00</u>
			56,79,446.59
Deposit Linked Insurance	-		
Excess of Income over expenditure	9,30,762.59		
	56,79,446.59		56,79,446.59



(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

(C) Balance Sheet as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2005

## Annexure - 1-C

Accounts

	Liabilities	Amount (Rs.)	Assets	Amount (Rs.)
<b>P.F. Subscribers A/C.</b>			<b>Interest</b>	
Opening Balance	6,00,85,683.00		Interest accrued	
Add : Subscription Received	1,21,95,380.00		but not Received	
			up to 31.3.2004	77,75,768.00
CPF	76,916.00		Less: Received during	
Contribution	24,551.00		2004-05	58,10,250.00
Chasi Pension contribution				19,65,518.00
Interest Payable to Subscribers	47,48,336.00 7,71,30,866.00		Add: Interest accrued During the year 2004-05	18,65,038.00
Less: Withdrawals	1,21,10,878.00	6,50,19,988.00		38,30,556.00
<b>Excess of Income over Expenditure</b>			<b>Investment</b>	
Opening Balance			Opening Balance	5,81,66,518.00
Add: Excess of Income	60,13,706.82		Add: During the	
Over exp. for the year 2004-05			year 2004-05	88,95,792.00
	9,30,762.59	69,14,469.41		6,70,62,310.00
			<b>Bank Balance</b>	
			Canara Bank	10,71,591.41
		7,19,64,457.41		7,19,64,457.41

  
 (N. K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (Dr. Atindra Sen)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

### Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research

**Proforma Account of "Current Anthropology" Account for the year 2004-2005**

## **Annexure – I-D**

Account No. 50256 Canara Bank

Receipts	Payments	
	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		
Canara Bank	<u>59,370.57</u>	59,370.57
		Closing Balance
		Canara Bank
Interest Received	2,646.00	62,016.57
	<u>62,016.57</u>	62,016.57

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

10

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Proforma Account of "UNESCO Project" Account for the year 2004-2005

Annexure - I-E

Account No. 50039 Canara Bank

Receipts		Payments	
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Investment	1,44,369.00
Cash -	Nil	Closing Balance	
Canara Bank -	<u>139,815.05</u>	Canara Bank -	<u>1,695.05</u>
Interest Received	1,39,815.05		1,695.05
	6,249.00		
	<b>1,46,064.05</b>		<b>1,46,064.05</b>

Gupta/  
N.K.

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

Atindra Sen/  
Atindra Sen

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Proforma Account of "SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST" Account for the year 2004-2005**

**Annexure - I-F**

Account No. 50055 Canara Bank

Receipts			Payments
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance			Closing Balance
Cash -			Cash -
Canara Bank - <u>1,12,014.13</u>	1,12,014.13		Canara Bank - <u>1,17,011.13</u> 1,17,011.13
Interest Received from Bank	4,997.00		
	<u>1,17,011.13</u>		<u>1,17,011.13</u>

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Proforma Account of "ICSSR-ICMR HEALTH FOR ALL" Account for the year 2004-2005**

**Annexure - I-G**

Account No. 50038 Canara Bank

Receipts	Payments		
	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)	
Opening Balance			
Cash - Nil			
Canara Bank - 4,23,080.85	4,23,080.85	Closing Balance	
Interest Received	16,444.00	Canara Bank - 4,39,524.85	4,39,524.85
	4,39,524.85		4,39,524.85

*N.K.G.*  
(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

*A.S.*  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

Proforma Account of "ICSSR SPONSORED PROGRAMMES ON TRIBAL STUDIES"  
Account for the year 2004-2005

## Annexure - I - H

Account No. 50037 Canara Bank

Receipts		Payments	
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Closing Balance	
Canara Bank	12,048.85	Canara Bank	12,576.85
Interest Received	528.00		12,576.85
	12,576.85		12,576.85

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Proforma Account of "ICSSR-IDPAD PHASE V" Account for the year 2004-2005**

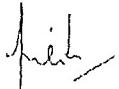
**Annexure - 1 - I**

Account No. 50254 Canara Bank

Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payments	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Programme Expenses	3,48,73,176.46
Cash	-	TA to delegates, members etc.	7,35,486.00
Canara Bank -1,05,64,415.22	1,05,64,415.22	Salaries	5,72,780.00
Dutch Contribution	4,59,31,500.00	Seminar/Conference	2,07,264.00
Council's contribution	36,75,000.00	Hon. to consultants	4,000.00
Interest received	2,46,519.00	Internet/Telephone Charges	68,314.00
	6,04,17,434.22	Bank Charges	1,037.00
		Publications	4,47,525.00
		Hospitality	34,328.00
		Contingency/stationery	72,392.00
		Postage & telegrams	1,45,830.00
		Closing Balance	
		Cash - 500.00	
		Canara Bank 2,32,54,801.76	2,32,55,301.76
			6,04,17,434.22

  
(N. K. Gupta)

FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)

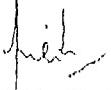
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research****Proforma Account of "ICSSR-AASSREC" Account for the year 2004-2005****Annexure - 1 - J**

Account No.50255 Canara Bank

Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payments	Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance			Closing Balance
Canara Bank -	1,25,042.15	Canara Bank -	1,30,629.15
Interest Received	5,587.00		
	1,30,629.15		1,30,629.15

  
 (N. K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (Dr. Atindra Sen)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

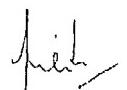
**Details of Expenditure Under Salaries Under Non-Plan for the year 2004-2005**

**Annexurer: 2-A**

S. No.	Sub-Heads	(Amount in Rs.)				
		A Administration	B Research	G Documentation	H Data Archive	I Publication
1.	Pay of Officer	21,48,351.00	33,08,171.00	17,16,786.00	4,33,051.00	8,43,884.00
2.	Pay of Establishment	50,58,966.00	24,73,391.00	36,42,628.00	2,55,661.00	9,93,616.00
3.	Dearness Pay	28,30,506.00	23,96,074.00	15,70,667.00	3,04,861.00	7,66,549.00
4.	Dearness Allowance	14,38,486.00	12,17,293.00	7,96,820.00	1,50,604.00	3,87,622.00
5.	City Compensatory Allowance	2,57,530.00	1,77,025.00	1,37,375.00	22,900.00	64,225.00
6.	House Rent Allowance	26,35,226.00	22,15,299.00	13,97,994.00	2,69,789.00	7,09,388.00
7.	Transport Allowance	2,33,400.00	2,52,000.00	1,45,464.00	30,400.00	77,800.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,46,02,465.00</b>	<b>1,20,39,253.00</b>	<b>94,07,734.00</b>	<b>14,67,266.00</b>	<b>38,43,084.00</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>4,13,59,802.00</b>				



(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

**Details of Payment Under – Other Allowances & Honoraria -  
for the year 2004-2005**

**Annexure: 2-B**

	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Administration	1,88,755.00
b) Research Grants	80,880.00
c) Documentations	94,537.00
d) Data Archives	10,228.00
e) Publications	43,118.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,17,518.00</b>

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

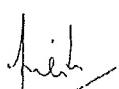
**Details of Payment Under-N – Provident Fund for the year 2004-2005**

**Annexure: 2-C**

		(Amount in Rs.)
N-Provident Fund		
a) Employer's Contribution to CPF (NP)		86,276.00
b) Transfer to GPF		24,551.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,10,827.00</b>

  
(N. K. Gupta)

FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)

Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

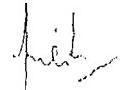
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Details of Payment Under-P ~ Retirement Benefits for the year 2004-2005

Annexure: 2-D

		(Amount in Rs.)
-	Retirement Benefits	
a)	Pension including Commutation of Pension	51,85,355.00
b)	Gratuity	12,76,342.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>64,61,697.00</b>

  
(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

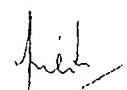
**Details of Payment Under – Medical Expenses for the year 2004-2005**

**Annexure: 2-E**

	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Administration	17,31,628.00
b) Research Grants	5,20,895.00
c) Documentations	2,64,893.00
d) Data Archives	19,261.00
e) Publications	89,310.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,25,987.00</b>



(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



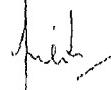
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## Details of Payment Under - TA to Staff - for the year 2004-2005

Annexure: 3-A

	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Administration	2,49,344.00
b) Research Grants	1,43,743.00
c) Documentations	36,346.00
d) Data Archives	-
e) Publications	28,648.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,58,081.00</b>

  
(N. K. Gupta)FA & CAO  
ICSSR  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

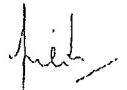
**Details of Payment Under – Contingency - for the year 2004-2005**

**Annexure: 3-B**

	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Administration	17,60,470.00
b) Research Grants	2,91,148.00
c) Documentations	4,54,669.00
d) Data Archives	12,890.00
e) Publications	1,66,454.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,85,631.00</b>



(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Details of Payments Under K- Maintenance and Development  
Grant to Research Institutes for the year 2004-2005**

Annexure: 4-A

S.No.	Name of the Centre/Institutes	Plan (Rs.)	Non-Plan (Rs.)
1.	Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	34,00,000.00	1,00,00,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	28,00,000.00	1,01,00,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata	19,00,000.00	86,00,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	12,00,000.00	95,25,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Development Societies, Delhi	30,00,000.00	78,00,000.00
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	16,00,000.00	57,00,000.00
7.	Gandhian Institute of Studies Varanasi	12,00,000.00	50,00,000.00
8.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	12,00,000.00	35,00,000.00
9.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	15,00,000.00	36,00,000.00
10.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	15,00,000.00	61,00,000.00
11.	Madras Institute of Developing Studies, Chennai	24,00,000.00	49,00,000.00
12.	G.B.Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	18,00,000.00	47,00,000.00
13.	Giri Institute of Developing Studies, Lucknow	10,00,000.00	46,00,000.00
14.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	17,00,000.00	19,00,000.00
15.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	16,00,000.00	34,00,000.00
16.	Council for Social Development, New Delhi	22,00,000.00	30,00,000.00
17.	Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	18,00,000.00	55,50,000.00
18.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	12,00,000.00	53,00,000.00
19.	Centre for Women Development Studies, New Delhi	16,00,000.00	61,40,000.00
20.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	10,00,000.00	44,00,000.00
21.	N.K.C.Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar	17,00,000.00	32,00,000.00
22.	Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	10,00,000.00	35,00,000.00
23.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	59,00,000.00	-
24.	Institute for Social Change and Development Research, Guwahati	50,00,000.00	-
25.	Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	18,00,000.00	24,85,000.00
26.	M. P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	38,00,000.00	-
27.	Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow (M.P.)	20,00,000.00	-
28.	Review Committee	24,19,706.00	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>5,92,19,706.00</b>	<b>12,30,00,000.00</b>

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts

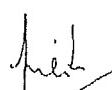
**Indian Council of Social Sceience Research**

**Details of Payments Under F ~ Regional Centres 2004-2005**

**Annexure - 4-B**

Location of Regional Centres	Non-Plan (Rs.)	Plan (Rs.)
a) Mumbai	51,00,000.00	20,00,000.00
b) Hyderabad	51,00,000.00	8,00,000.00
c) Kolkata	38,00,000.00	7,00,000.00
d) Shillong (North- Eastern Centre)	48,00,000.00	8,00,000.00
e) Chandigarh (North- Western Centre)	51,00,000.00	21,00,000.00
f) New Delhi	31,00,000.00	5,00,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,70,00,000.00</b>	<b>69,00,000.00</b>

  
(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

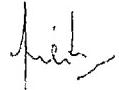
**Details of Payments Under B- Research for the year 2004-2005**

Annexure: 4-C

		(Amount in Rs.)
<b>B- Research</b>		
a)	Honoraria to Consultants	64,264.00,
b)	Grants to Research Project	1,22,62,748.00
c)	NER Programme i. Sundry debtor	1,71,60,571.00 5,50,000.00
d)	ISSR Journals	5,31,992.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>Revenue      3,00,19,575.00</b> <b>Sundry      5,50,000.00</b> <b>Debtors    3,05,69,575.00</b>



(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Sceience Research**

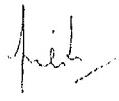
**Details of Payments Under C – Research Fellowships 2004-2005**

**Annexure – 4-D**

	Plan (Rs.)
(a) National Fellowships	24,53,138.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowships	34,41,420.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowships	27,45,260.00
(d) Doctoral Fellowships	
1. Institutional Fellowshipss	50,61,058.00
2. Centrally Administered Fellowships	58,96,331.00
3. Open Doctoral Fellowships	40,000.00
4. North Eastern Regional Fellowships	4,42,000.00
(e) Contingency Grant	1,12,911.00
(f) Honorarium to Consultants	61,140.00
(g) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	14,76,188.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,17,29,446.00</b>



(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

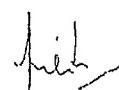
**Indian Council of Social Science Research****Details of Payments Under D – Training for the year 2004-2005****Annexure: 4-E**

		(Amount in Rs.)
<b>D- Training</b>		
a) Research Methodology		12,68,731.00
b) Computer Applications		1,75,434.00
c) Library Science and Information		67,226.00
d) Other Programme		2,67,428.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>17,78,819.00</b>

**Details of Payment Under – E Study Grants for the year 2004-2005****Annexure: 4-F**

		(Amount in Rs.)
<b>E- Study Grants</b>		
a) Financial Assistance to Doctoral Students/Scholars for visiting Libraries/Documentation Centre		3,99,385.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,99,385.00</b>

  
 (N. K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (Dr. Atindra Sen)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Details of Payment Under – G- Documentation for the year 2004-2005**

**Annexure:4-G**

			(Amount in Rs.)
<b>G- Documentation</b>			
a) Grant for Bibliography & Documentation Project			4,63,327.00
b) Honoraria to Consultant			6,000.00
c) Asian Documentation Centre	Capital		8,52,919.00
	Revenue		34,787.00
d) Binding Charges			41,152.00
e) CD-ROMs	Capital		3,04,906.00
f) Microfilming charges			2,05,535.00
g) Seminar on Social Science			2,70,424.00
h) Social Science Promotion & Publicity			4,42,702.00
i) Modernization of Library	Capital		29,48,749.00
	Revenue		1,57,600.00
j) Purchase of Books	Capital		29,85,870.00
	Revenue		2,29,061.00
Total	(a) Capital		70,92,444.00
	(b) Revenue		18,50,588.00
<b>Grand Total: (a+b)</b>			<b>89,43,032.00</b>

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

---

Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Details of Payment Under – H- Data Archives for the year 2004-2005

Annexure:4-H

(Amount in Rs.)

---

H- Data Archives

a) Institution based Data Bank and Modernization	Capital Revenue	67,756.00 85,318.00
b) Guidance and consultancy services		20,000.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>Capital Revenue</b>	<b>67,756.00 1,05,318.00 1,73,074.00</b>

---

*N.K.G.*  
(N. K. Gupta)

FA & CAO  
ICSSR

*A.S.*  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Details of Payment Under -I-Publication for the year 2004-2005

Annexure: 4-I

(Amount in Rs.)

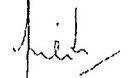
I - Publications

a) Honoraria to Consultants		80,433.00
b) Grants-in-aid for Publications		6,06,021.00
c) Price Publications Journals	Capital Revenue	1,79,455.00 6,06,787.00
c) Research Surveys		11,16,017.00
Total:	Capital Revenue	1,79,455.00 <u>24,09,258.00</u> 25,88,713.00



(N. K. Gupta)

FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(Dr. Atindra Sen)

Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research****Details of Payments Under J- International Collaboration 2004-2005****Annexure – 4-J**

S.No.	Name of the Programme	Plan (Rs.)
1.	Indo-Dutch Cultural Exchange Programme	36,75,000.00
2.	Indo-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme	5,45,437.00
3.	Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme	9,08,868.00
4.	Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme	13,90,973.00
5.	Indo-Vietnam	1,44,871.00
6.	Indo-Japan Cultural Exchange Programme	-
7.	Programme with other Countries in Asia, Africa, Latin America, Eastern Europe	21,82,169.00
8.	Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conference/Seminars and Data Collection	18,47,265.00
9.	Visit of Distinguished Scholars to India	-
10.	Official Visits abroad	3,30,964.00
11.	ISSC/IFFSSO/AASSREC/UNESCO	-
12.	Honoraria to Consultants	37,500.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,10,63,047.00</b>

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Details of Payment Under -L- Other Programmes for the year 2004-2005**

**Annexure: 4-K**

	(Amount in Rs.)
a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organisation of Social Scientists	6,75,000.00
b) Seminars and Conferences	87,43,939.00
c) IASSI	19,50,000.00
d) Cultural & Welfare Activities	6,67,099.00
e) Vikram Sarabhai Programme	7,49,577.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,27,85,615.00</b>

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

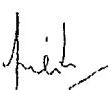
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

**Indian Council of Social Science Research****Proforma Statement of Account – Stock of Priced Publications  
for the year 2004-2005****Annexure - 5**

	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
1. Opening Balance 1 <sup>st</sup> April , 2004		65,46,064.50
2. Add : Additions in 2004-2005		
(i) Cost of printing of Journals	1,79,455.00	
(ii) Cost of printing other priced Publications	-	
3. Add: Royalty paid/payable to authors for 2004-2005		-
4. Add: Cost of paper consumed from stock in 2004-2005 for printing price publications		-
5. Total to be added ( 2+3+4)	1,79,455.00	67,25,519.50
6. Deduct : Value of sales at cost price publications and journals	1,53,825.00	
7. Deduct : Royalty received/receivable from publisher during 2004-2005	75,122.00	
8. Deduct: Value of Publication weeded out	5,14,710.00	
9. Deduct: Value of complimentary distributed	1,69,580.00	
10. Previous adjustment 2002-03     6,18,125.00) 2003-04     6,20,337.00) 12,38,462.00	12,38,462.00	
11. Total to be deducted ( 6+7+8+9+10)	21,51,699.00	
Closing Balance on 31.3.2005 (1+5-10)		45,73,820.50

Note: The value of priced publications sold was assessed at sale price upto 1989-90 and at cost Price from 1990-91  
to 2002-03 and at sale price from 2003-04 and onwards.

  
 (N. K. Gupta)  
 FA & CAO  
 ICSSR

  
 (Dr. Atindra Sen)  
 Member-Secretary  
 ICSSR

Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research

Security Deposit From Contractors for the year 2004-2005

Annexure - 6

		(Amount in Rs.)
Opening Balance	-	Rs. 7,95,125.00
Add: Received during 2004-2005	-	Rs. 3,20,476.00
		<hr/> Rs.11,15,601.00
Less : Refunded during the year 2004-2005	-	Rs. 1,95,344.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>Rs. 9,20,257.00</b>

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

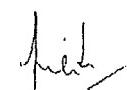
## Indian Council of Social Science Research

## Advance to Suppliers - 2004-2005

Annexure - 7

			(Amount in Rs.)
1.	Advance for CD-ROMS		
	Opening Balance	-	Rs.6,21,191.00
	Less: Received/adjusted during the year 2004-2005	-	<u>6,21,191.00</u>
2.	Advance for Maintenance of Building		
	Non- Plan		
	Non-Plan CPWD		
	Opening balance	72,87,697.00	
	Add: paid during year 2004-05	<u>38,00,000.00</u>	
		1,10,87,697.00	
	Less: Adjustment during the Year 2004-2005	<u>68,29,649.00</u>	Rs. 42,58,048.00
	NDMC (Non-Plan)	14,53,500.00	14,53,500.00
	Plan		
	Opening balance	2,63,312.00	
			2,63,312.00
		<b>Total</b>	<b>59,74,860.00</b>


  
(N. K. Gupta)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR

Accounts

Indian Council of Social Science Research

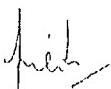
Details of Depreciation During the year 2004-2005

Annexure - 8

	Amount (Rs)
1. Building	20,13,982.00
2. Vehicles	2,30,828.00
3. Furniture & Equipments	56,45,244.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>78,90,054.00</b>



(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Sceience Research

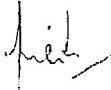
Details of Payment Under -M-Loans and Advances for the year 2004-2005

Annexure: 9

	(Amount in Rs.)
- Loans and Advances	
a) House Building Advance	8,23,000.00
b) Motor Conveyances Advance	-
c) Computer Advances	-
d) Other Conveyances Advance	-
e) Fan Advance	1,000.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>8,24,000.00</b>



(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR



(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts \_\_\_\_\_

**Indian Council of Social Science Research**

**Details of Outstanding Loans & Advances to staff as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2005**

**Annexure: 10**

		(Amount in Rs.)
	Current Year	Previous Year
a) House building Advance	26,02,832.94	20,22,231.94
b) Motor conveyance advance	3,85,122.00	6,00,010.00
c) Computer Advance	72,000.00	80,000.00
d) Fan Advance	100.00	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>30,60,054.94</b>	<b>27,02,241.94</b>

(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research

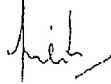
Details of Pre-Payments under various Heads of  
Accounts as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2005

Annexure: 11

	(Amount in Rs.)	
	Current Year	Pervious Year
a) Journals subscribed but not received	49,375.00	22,822.50
b) Royalty receivable	97,059.15	1,07,492.15
c) Deposits with other department/local bodies	4,34,428.00	5,17,884.00
d) Advances to suppliers	59,74,860.00	81,72,200.00
e) Security deposit	42,000.00	42,000.00
Total:	65,97,722.15	88,62,398.65

  
(N. K. Gupta)

FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)

Member-Secretary  
ICSSR

Accounts

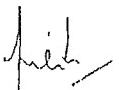
Indian Council of Social Science Research

Details of Sundry Debtors as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2005

Annexure: 12

S. No.	Name	(Amount in Rs.)
a)	Dr. Atul Dev Sharma	4,50,000.00
b)	Dr. S. Mukherjee	1,00,000.00
c)	M/s Competent Automobiles Co.	498.00
	Total	5,50,498.00

  
(N. K. Gupta)  
FA & CAO  
ICSSR

  
(Dr. Atindra Sen)  
Member-Secretary  
ICSSR